



**THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.**

**Draft Hydrogeological Report – Revision 1**  
**Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion & Upgrades**  
**300 Water Street West**  
**Napanee, Ontario**

**Client Name:** EVB Engineering on behalf of the Town of Greater Napanee

**Date:** December 20, 2024

**File:** 40745



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1. INTRODUCTION..... 1

2. BACKGROUND REVIEW ..... 3

    2.1 Site Description ..... 3

    2.2 Site Physiographic, Geologic and Hydrogeologic Settings..... 4

    2.3 Environmental Setting ..... 4

    2.4 MECP Well Records Review and Status..... 5

    2.5 Existing Water Taking Permits ..... 5

    2.6 Previous Investigation ..... 5

3. INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES ..... 6

    3.1 Geotechnical Drilling and Testing..... 6

    3.2 Monitoring Well Installation ..... 8

    3.3 Water Level Monitoring ..... 9

    3.4 Ground Water Sampling and Chemical Analysis..... 9

    3.5 Single Well Response Tests..... 10

4. TESTING RESULTS AND ANALYSIS ..... 11

    4.1 Water Level Monitoring ..... 11

    4.2 Hydraulic Conductivity ..... 13

    4.3 Groundwater Quality Results ..... 14

5. DEWATERING ASSESSMENT ..... 15

    5.1 Construction Dewatering ..... 15

    5.2 Permanent Drainage ..... 20

6. IMPACT ASSESSMENT ..... 21

    6.1 Geotechnical Impacts ..... 22

    6.2 Impacts to Surface Water and Natural Environment ..... 22

    6.3 Impacts to Water Well Users ..... 23

    6.4 Other Potential Impacts ..... 24

7. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 24

    7.1 Category 3 Permit To Take Water ..... 24

    7.2 Discharge of Groundwater ..... 25

    7.3 Additional Recommendations..... 26



7.4	Proposed Monitoring Plan and Contingency Plan .....	26
7.5	Permanent Drainage and Discharge .....	27
8.	CLOSURE .....	28
9.	REFERENCES.....	29

STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS AND CONDITIONS

**IN-TEXT TABLES**

Table 3-1: Borehole Details .....	6
Table 3-2: Monitoring Well Details .....	8
Table 4-1: Groundwater Levels and Observations .....	11
Table 4-2: Summary of In-Situ Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results .....	13
Table 5-1: Summary of Excavations and Dewatering Conditions .....	18
Table 5-2: Construction Dewatering Estimate .....	19
Table 5-3: Permanent Drainage Estimates.....	21
Table 7-1: Monitoring and Contingency Plan Applicability.....	27

**FIGURES**

Figure 1	SITE LOCATION PLAN
Figure 2	TOPOGRAPHY
Figure 3	PHYSIOGRAPY
Figure 4	SURFICIAL GEOLOGY
Figure 5	BEDROCK GEOLOGY
Figure 6	MECP WELL RECORDS
Figure 7	NATURAL FEATURES
Figure 8	MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS
Figure 9	ZONE OF INFLUENCE

**APPENDICES**

Appendix A	Drawings
Appendix B	MECP Well Records
Appendix C	Record of Borehole Sheets
Appendix D	Single Well Response Test Results
Appendix E	Groundwater Analytical Results and Certificates of Analysis
Appendix F	Dewatering Estimates
Appendix G	Monitoring and Contingency Plan

---

## 1. INTRODUCTION

---

This report presents the results of a hydrogeological investigation completed by Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Thurber) in conjunction with geotechnical investigation for the design and construction of upgrades at the Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant (WPCP). The project is located southwest of the intersection of Water Street W. and Hessford Street, extending to the Napanee River.

It is noted that a previous draft version of this report was issued on August 18, 2021 to a different design team. Based on that information and the original design, a new maintenance garage is currently under construction on the southwest side of the property. Subsequently, a new design team comprised of EVB Engineering (EVB) and CIMA+ have been retained by the Town to complete the design of the remaining proposed upgrades, which have been modified since Thurber's original draft report was submitted. In addition, new geophysical testing was carried out for the project in November 2023, and supplemental geotechnical and hydrogeological investigations were carried out February 2024. This current version of Thurber's geotechnical report has been prepared specifically for the current design team (EVB and CIMA+) in regard to the proposed upgrades.

The Hydrogeologic Report was provided to establish baseline hydrogeological conditions, assess groundwater conditions, evaluate construction dewatering requirements, assess the potential impacts of construction on the local groundwater quality and quantity, determine water taking permit requirements, and develop a groundwater monitoring program for the proposed upgrades to the WPCP.

The potential facility upgrades that are subject to hydrogeological assessment include the following:

- A single storey Multi-Use Building including headworks, electrical and mechanical rooms, lab, and offices. The footprint of the building will be approximately 22 m wide and 32 m long. The building will have two floor slab levels, with the office area having a finished floor Elevation of 81.76 m and the headworks area having a finished floor elevation of 80.90 m. A vortex tank within the headworks will have a founding elevation of 76.03 m.
- New Influent Buffer Tanks and Sludge Buffer Tanks adjoining the headworks building to the east and south, respectively. The footprint of the Influent Buffer Tanks will be approximately 9 m wide and 17 m long, and the Sludge Buffer Tanks will be approximately 6 m wide and 18 m long. The Influent Buffer Tank and Sludge Buffer Tank will be founded below grade on raft slabs with founding Elevations of 71.70 m and 73.90 m, respectively.



- Three AGS Reactor Tanks with an approximate width of 33 m and total length of 54.2 m. The tanks will be founded below grade on a raft slab with a founding Elevation of 75.45 m.
- A Post-Equalization Tank adjoining the AGS Tanks. The tank will be approximately 9 m wide and 29 m long. The tank will be founded on a raft slab with a founding Elevation of 77.84 m. A pad of lean concrete will be provided beneath the raft slab to an Elevation of 75.45 m (equal to the founding elevation of the AGS Tanks).
- A new two-storey Operation Building including solids thickener, AGS controls, tanks access, biogas boiler, pump gallery, piping, electrical and mechanical. The building will be approximately 14 m wide and 39 m long. The building will have a basement level and will be founded on a raft slab with a founding Elevation of 76.4 m.
- A single storey Tertiary / Ultraviolet Disinfection Building with flocculation tanks. The footprint of the building will be approximately 16 m wide and 27 m long. The building will have a basement level with raft slab founding Elevation of 75.068 m.
- A sanitary pumping station to the east of the tertiary building. The wet well for the pumping station will be approximately 2.4 m wide and 2.4 m long, with a base Elevation of approximately 73.0 m.
- An Outfall Pipe, service piping and duct banks.

A geotechnical investigation was completed concurrently for this project. The results of geotechnical investigation and recommendations should be read in conjunction with this report and is presented under a separate cover entitled:

- *Geotechnical Design Report – Revision 1, Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion & Upgrades, 300 Water Street West, Napanee, Ontario by Thurber Engineering Ltd. dated June 5, 2024.*

The hydrogeological components of the investigation included the following tasks:

- Conduct background review within 500 m of the site (the Study Area) including the setting, Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) well records, geological maps, relevant existing reports, and proposed design drawings as available.
- Install nine monitoring wells within select boreholes of the concurrent geotechnical investigation and develop them prior to further testing.



- Collect multiple rounds of groundwater level readings in the monitoring wells installed during the concurrent geotechnical investigation.
- Conduct in-situ hydraulic testing in all monitoring wells.
- Collect two groundwater samples from selected monitoring wells and testing in accordance with the Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQOs) and Greater Napanee Sewer-Use By-Law with respect to storm and sanitary sewers.
- Hydrogeological analysis and reporting, including estimated water taking rates, radius of influence, potential impacts to water users, structures, the natural environment including surface water features, potential existing soil or groundwater contamination, potential mitigation measures as well as a monitoring plan and contingency plan, and assessment of water taking permitting needs.

*It is a condition of this report that Thurber's performance of its professional services is subject to the attached Statement of Limitations and Conditions.*

---

## **2. BACKGROUND REVIEW**

---

### **2.1 Site Description**

The project site is located at 300 Water Street West, Napanee, Ontario (the Site). The Site is bounded by Water Street West to the north and the Napanee River to the south. The west and east sides of the Site are bounded by the Riverine Retirement Home property line and Hessford St, respectively. The Study Area for the hydrogeological investigation was defined as 500 m from the Site.

The ground surface of the Site slopes towards the river to the south and ranges from approximately Elevation 85 m in the north to 75 m in the south of the Site. The Study Area lies within the Napanee River Valley and the valley wall rises north of the Site to approximately 100 m elevation.

In general, the land use surrounding the Site is residential or vacant. A retirement home lies to the west of the Site, while homes, a restaurant, and an apartment building are north and east of the Site. The Site itself is industrial and municipal wastewater treatment is conducted on Site.

A plan illustrating the Site and the proposed upgrades are shown on Drawings 40745-1 in Appendix A. The Site and Study Area is shown on Figure 1 and the topography of the Study Area is shown on Figure 2.

## **2.2 Site Physiographic, Geologic and Hydrogeologic Settings**

Based on the information in *The Physiography of Southern Ontario* by Chapman and Putnam (1984), the Site is located within the Napanee Plain physiographic region. The Napanee Plain is characterized by flat-to-undulating limestone with little overburden, except for within stream valleys and along the Napanee River and Salmon River Valleys, which may contain a variety of alluvial deposits. The region is characterized as a clay plain, with fine textured glaciolacustrine deposits of silt and clay with minor sands and gravel. The Site is situated on limestone plains and clay plains physiograph landforms. The physiographic regions of the Study Area are shown on Figure 3.

The surficial geology of the Study Area consists primarily of glaciomarine deposits of massive to laminated silt and clays with minor sand and gravel (OGS, 2010). The surficial geology of the Study Area is shown on Figure 4.

The predominant bedrock of the Study Area consists of limestone with minor shale partings of the Bobcaygeon Formation (OGS, 2011). This formation ranges from micritic limestone to a coarse grainstone with abundant reworked clasts and calcareous fossils. Locally, the Bobcaygeon Formation is bounded by a fault along the Napanee River, which runs along the south of the Site. South of the fault, the Study Area is situated on limestone and dolostone of the Gull River Formation. The Site is completely situated on the Bobcaygeon Formation. The bedrock geology of the Study Area is shown on Figure 5.

## **2.3 Environmental Setting**

Natural features in the vicinity of the Study Area include the following:

- a) The Napanee River is located directly south of the Site and flows in a general southwesterly direction.
- b) Wetlands classified as Provincially Significant are located along the north and south banks of the Napanee River, referred to as the Lower Napanee River Complex. Wetlands near the north bank overlap with the southern boundary of the Site.
- c) Multiple wooded areas are located within the Study Area. The closest wooded area to the Site is located approximately 100 m west of the Site.

The natural features located within the Study Area and Site are illustrated on Figure 7.

The Study Area is located within the Lower Napanee Subwatershed of the Napanee Region Watershed and is located within land regulated by Quinte Conservation. The Study Area is located in the Quinte Source Protection Area (SPA). The Study Area lies within an Intake Protection Zone

3. An Intake Protection Zone refers to an area of land and water around a municipal intake pipe that collects surface water for drinking water purposes. Intake Protection Zone 3 refers to an area where contaminants could reach the potable water intake pipe during and immediately after a large precipitation event. The Study Area is not located within the designated areas of the Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Act or Niagara Escarpment Planning and Development Act. The Study Area is not within a wellhead protection area. The Study Area is located within a Highly Vulnerable Aquifer but is not located within a Significant Groundwater Recharge Area.

## **2.4 MECP Well Records Review and Status**

The available records of wells within a 500 m radius of the Site were obtained from the MECP's online well record database in February 2024. These well records include all recorded wells regardless of their current status.

In total, 36 recorded wells were located within the 500 m radius Study Area. The approximate locations of the wells are shown on Figure 6. A summary of well record details is provided in Table B1 of Appendix B.

There were 25 well records recorded as water supply wells. For the remaining records, six records were for monitoring and test holes, test holes, or observation wells, one well record is recorded as abandoned, and four records have an unknown status.

## **2.5 Existing Water Taking Permits**

A search of MECP's Permit to Take Water mapping application in December 2024 indicated no active permits were located within the Study Area. A search of MECP's Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) mapping application in December 2024 found no water taking registrations for the purpose of construction dewatering within the Study Area.

## **2.6 Previous Investigation**

Three previous investigations have been completed on the WPCP Site were made available for review and documented in the following reports:

- Geotechnical Investigation (DRAFT), Upgrades to Wastewater Treatment Plant, 300 Water Street West, Napanee, Ontario, by GHD dated June 21, 2018.
- Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Tank Installation, Napanee Plant, 300 Water Street by Inspec-Sol Inc, dated November 15, 1999.
- Geotechnical Investigation, Stage 2 Contract Soil Investigation, by Site Investigation Services dated October 5, 1977.



A total of 31 sampled boreholes were drilled as part of the referenced geotechnical investigations above. All boreholes from these investigations were reviewed and Boreholes BH1-17, BH13-17, BH14-17, MW15-17, BH16-17, MW17-17, and BH19-17 from the GHD investigation were considered most relevant to the current works and have been included in the associated geotechnical report, along with the borehole location drawing. The previous investigations were used to provide supplemental bedrock and groundwater information for design and are noted in the summarized bedrock physical properties.

### 3. INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES

#### 3.1 Geotechnical Drilling and Testing

The concurrent geotechnical field investigation was carried out in two stages, with the first stage occurring between February 22 and March 2, 2021 and the second stage occurring between February 20 and 21, 2024. In total, the two stages included the installation of 24 sampled geotechnical boreholes (BH01 through BH14, BH19 through BH26, MW24-101, and BH24-301), four unsampled auger probes (BH15, BH16, BH17, BH18), and six cone penetration tests (CPTu) tests (CPT24-201, through CPT24-206).

A summary of the borehole, auger probe, and CPT details are provided in Table 3.1. Borehole details are also provided on the Record of Borehole sheets included in Appendix C. The approximate locations of the boreholes, auger probes, and CPTs are shown on the Testhole Location Plan, Drawing No. 40745-1 provided in Appendix A.

**Table 3-1: Borehole Details**

Testhole ID	Northing (m)	Easting (m)	Ground Surface Elev. (m)	Termination Depth (m)	Termination Elev. (m)	MW Installed?
BH-01	4 900 363.3	343 393.4	80.9	10.2	70.7	N
BH-02	4 900 376.0	343 427.4	79.0	8.8	70.2	Y
BH-03	4 900 314.4	343 421.8	76.4	10.3	66.2	Y
BH-04	4 900 313.1	343 466.0	77.2	10.2	67.0	Y
BH-05	4 900 278.5	343 451.1	76.3	11.6	64.7	N
BH-06	4 900 323.2	343 358.1	78.5	5.8	72.7	Y
BH-07	4 900 335.5	343 376.2	78.5	5.9	72.6	N
BH-08	4 900 312.0	343 386.0	77.2	6.5	70.6	N
BH-09	4 900 314.9	343 400.5	76.8	2.9	73.9	N
BH-10	4 900 286.0	343 480.9	76.5	3.7	72.9	N
BH-11	4 900 293.0	343 503.0	76.4	3.7	72.7	Y
BH-12	4 900 302.0	343 528.0	76.4	3.7	72.7	N



Testhole ID	Northing (m)	Easting (m)	Ground Surface Elev. (m)	Termination Depth (m)	Termination Elev. (m)	MW Installed?
BH-13	4 900 388.5	343 400.4	81.7	3.7	78.1	N
BH-14	4 900 385.9	343 445.9	80.4	3.7	76.7	N
BH-15*	4 900 334.4	343 401.2	77.7	6.3	71.4	N
BH-16*	4 900 348.3	343 451.0	78.2	7.8	70.4	N
BH-17*	4 900 301.2	343 445.0	76.5	9.8	66.7	N
BH-18*	4 900 305.4	343 483.5	76.9	11.3	65.6	N
BH-19	4 900 314.3	343 501.3	77.5	5.2	72.4	N
BH-20	4 900 375.0	343 378.0	80.0	2.9	77.1	N
BH-21	4 900 395.1	343 423.1	80.5	2.9	77.6	N
BH-22	4 900 334.8	343 465.,3	77.7	3.7	74.1	N
BH-23	4 900 302.4	343 359.7	77.5	2.9	74.7	N
BH-24	4 900 283.0	343 428.0	75.9	2.9	73.1	N
BH-25	4 900 364.7	343 500.3	77.7	8.2	69.5	N
BH-26	4 900 345.9	343 514.1	77.4	8.2	69.2	N
MW24-101	4 900 343.9	343 412.5	79.0	9.8	69.2	Y
BH24-301	4 900 313.0	343 462.9	77.2	8.5	68.7	N
CPT24-201	4 900 310.8	343 463.9	77.1	8.7	68.4	N
CPT24-202	4 900 284.2	343 464.4	76.8	10.8	66.0	N
CPT24-203	4 900 311.8	343 432.2	76.5	7.2	69.3	N
CPT24-204	4 900 328.9	343 439.0	77.9	7.9	70.0	N
CPT24-205	4 900 352.9	343 439.6	78.3	7.3	71.0	N
CPT24-206	4 900 344.1	343 460.1	78.0	8.5	69.5	N

**Notes:** MW – Monitoring well

\* - Auger probes to determine approximate bedrock depth.

The testhole locations were established in the field by Thurber using a portable GPS receiver and verified relative to existing Site features. All testhole locations were cleared of utilities prior to commencement of drilling. The testholes were repositioned as necessary in consideration of surface features, underground utilities, and overhead obstructions. Borehole location coordinates are presented in the Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) system (NAD83, CSRS 2010.0).

The boreholes and auger probes were advanced using hollow stem and solid stem augers, powered by track mounted CME 55 drill rigs operated by GET Drilling. Boreholes MW24-101 and BH24-301 were advanced using mud rotary techniques powered by a Gtech GT8 drill rig operated by ConeTec Investigations Ltd. Within the boreholes, soil samples were obtained at selected intervals using a 50 mm outside diameter split-spoon sampler driven in conjunction with the Standard Penetration Test (SPT). During the 2021 investigation, in-situ vane shear testing was

conducted in the cohesive deposits at selected locations/depths with an MTO N-sized vane. During the 2024 investigation, three Nilcon vane tests were carried out at selected depths in BH24-301. Thin-Walled (Shelby) tube samples were pushed and retrieved at various elevations in the boreholes to obtain relatively undisturbed cohesive soil samples for further laboratory testing. Bedrock core samples were recovered in BH-01, BH-02, BH-03 and MW24-101 using NQ or HQ size diamond drill core barrels.

The field investigation was carried out under the full-time supervision of Thurber technical staff. Soil samples were identified, placed in labelled containers, logged in the field, and transported back to Thurber’s laboratory for further visual examination and laboratory testing, including moisture content, grain size distribution testing, and Atterberg limits. Where soil samples were selected for analytical testing, one portion of each soil sample was placed into a laboratory-supplied labelled glass jar or vial and stored on ice in an insulated cooler to maintain a cool environment for possible analytical testing. A second portion of the sample was placed inside a labelled plastic bag for screening of headspace soil vapours, visual assessment, classification of the soils, and additional geotechnical laboratory testing. The recovered rock core samples were described and photographed in the field, packaged in core boxes, and transported back to Thurber’s Oakville laboratory for further examination and testing.

### 3.2 Monitoring Well Installation

Monitoring wells were installed in selected boreholes to permit monitoring of the groundwater levels at the Site, to allow for water quality samples to be collected and submitted for analytical testing and to allow for single well response testing. The monitoring wells were installed by an MECP licensed well technician in accordance with O.Reg. 903, as amended. The monitoring wells consisted of 50 mm diameter PVC pipe with a slotted screen sealed at a selected depth within the borehole. The annular space of the borehole around the screen was backfilled with clean filter sand covered by a bentonite seal. The installation details are summarized in Table 3.2 below.

**Table 3-2: Monitoring Well Details**

Borehole/ Monitoring Well No.	GS Elev. (m)	Monitoring Well Tip		Slotted Screen Length (m)	Mid-Screen Depth (m)	Mid- Screen Elev. (m)	Screened Material
		Depth (m)	Elev. (m)				
02 Shallow	79.0	5.7	73.3	3.0	4.2	74.8	Silty Clay
02 Deep		8.8	70.2	2.4	7.6	71.4	Bedrock
03 Shallow	76.4	7.2	69.2	3.0	5.7	70.7	Silty Clay / Silt
03 Deep		10.3	66.2	2.4	9.1	67.4	Bedrock



Borehole/ Monitoring Well No.	GS Elev. (m)	Monitoring Well Tip		Slotted Screen Length (m)	Mid-Screen Depth (m)	Mid- Screen Elev. (m)	Screened Material
		Depth (m)	Elev. (m)				
04 Shallow	77.2	6.1	71.1	3.0	4.6	72.6	Silty Clay
04 Deep		10.2	67.0	3.0	8.7	68.5	Silty Clay
06	78.5	5.8	72.7	3.0	4.3	74.2	Silty Clay / Silty Sand
11	76.4	3.1	73.3	1.5	2.3	74.1	Sand / Silty Clay
MW24-101	79.0	9.4	69.6	1.5	8.7	70.4	Bedrock

Notes: GS – Ground surface

The remaining boreholes were backfilled with bentonite to the ground surface in general accordance with O.Reg. 903, as amended.

### 3.3 Water Level Monitoring

The groundwater conditions at the borehole locations were assessed during drilling by visual examination of the soil, the sampler and the drill rods as the samples were retrieved and when appropriate by measurement of the water level in the open borehole.

Water levels in the monitoring wells were measured using a water level meter upon completion of the monitoring well installations and on subsequent dates, as provided in Table 4-1 in Section 4-1.

### 3.4 Ground Water Sampling and Chemical Analysis

Groundwater quality samples were collected from two selected wells for the purpose of considering disposal options and potential treatment needs at a preliminary level. The results obtained herein were representative of the water sampled from the selected wells at the time of sampling and provide a general understanding of groundwater quality under those conditions; however, the water quality may vary significantly from the results obtained based on location, time, meteorological conditions, and in particular based on construction and dewatering methods. The extent of suspended solids in the groundwater or in water that is collected during construction dewatering (for example from a sump in an open excavation) will significantly affect the concentrations of many parameters that may be regulated based on discharge location, particularly metals. The value of testing groundwater quality during the investigation is primarily to identify the types of contaminants that may need to be managed, the extent to which they are dissolved and therefore unlikely to be filtered by physical means alone, and the presence of



anthropogenic contaminants that are listed in the given discharge criteria that may require specific treatment.

The monitoring wells were developed prior to sampling to remove excess sediment that may have entered the well during installation, to increase the representativeness of the natural groundwater in the well and to improve the transmissivity of the sand pack and well screen. Prior to any sampling or in-situ testing, the wells were purged dry, or until at least three well volumes had been removed and general chemistry parameters (pH, temperature and conductivity) were monitored with a hand-held meter to ensure consistency in addition to visual observations of turbidity.

Groundwater quality samples were collected from two monitoring wells installed in the boreholes listed in Table 3-2 (04 Deep and 06). The groundwater samples were collected using a dedicated bailer and, where required, a dedicated inline disposable 0.45 µm metals filter. The samples were collected into prepared laboratory sample bottles, stored in an insulated cooler with ice to keep the samples cool for transportation to Thurber's laboratory and subsequent submission to ALS Laboratory Group (ALS) for analysis. ALS is a Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation (CALA) accredited laboratory.

The selected groundwater samples were submitted for analysis for metals and inorganics, major anions and cations, general chemistry parameters, and parameters required for the Greater Napanee Sewer-Use By-law (No. 2012-39). The samples were analyzed and compared to the PWQOs and interim PWQOs, and Greater Napanee Sewer-Use By-law (No. 2012-39).

In addition, field-filtered metals samples were collected from each sampled monitoring well and submitted in comparison to PWQO metal limits. The filtered samples are a preliminary measurement of dissolved (based on a 0.45-micron filter), and assumedly not physically filterable, metal parameters.

### **3.5 Single Well Response Tests**

Single well response tests ("slug" tests) were carried out in the nine 50-mm diameter wells installed in the geotechnical boreholes. The wells were screened in various materials including, silty clay, sand, silt some sand, and limestone bedrock. A summary of the tests completed, and the depths and screened materials is presented in Table 4-2. Results of the single well response tests are included in Appendix D.

The tests were completed using the following method:

- In advance of conducting the slug tests, the monitoring wells were developed and purged, as noted above.



- Once the water level returned to a stabilized level, the static water level was measured and recorded, and a datalogger was inserted into the well below the water level. The datalogger was set to record water levels every 0.125 - 1 seconds, depending on the anticipated rate of recovery of each well.
- A slug of groundwater was removed from the well with a dedicated bailer for each well to induce a change in hydraulic head (rising head test).
- Manual and electronic measurements were recorded until the water level in the well recovered sufficiently.
- Manual measurements were compared to electronic measurements for quality control of the data.

---

## 4. TESTING RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

---

### 4.1 Water Level Monitoring

A summary of the groundwater levels recorded in the monitoring wells is provided in Table 4-1. Groundwater levels that are not under the influence of water taking or dewatering will fluctuate naturally over time, as a function of a number of factors including intensity, duration, and frequency of precipitation events as well as temperatures, which affect precipitation type and timing of snowmelt and accumulation.

**Table 4-1: Groundwater Levels and Observations**

Borehole / Monitoring Well No	Mid Screen Depth (m)	Mid Screen Elev. (m)	Screened Material	Date	WL Depth (m)	WL Elev. (m)
02 Shallow	4.2	74.8	Silty Clay	Feb. 26, 2021	0.7	78.3
				March 12, 2021	0.6	78.4
				April 14, 2021	0.6	78.4
				May 11, 2021	0.5	78.5
				July 30, 2021	0.6	78.4
				Feb. 22, 2024	0.7	78.3
02 Deep	7.6	71.4	Limestone Bedrock	Feb. 26, 2021	0.8	78.2
				March 12, 2021	0.7	78.3
				April 14, 2021	0.8	78.2
				May 11, 2021	0.6	78.4
				July 30, 2021	0.8	78.3
				Feb. 21, 2024	1.0	78.0



Borehole / Monitoring Well No	Mid Screen Depth (m)	Mid Screen Elev. (m)	Screened Material	Date	WL Depth (m)	WL Elev. (m)
03 Shallow	5.7	70.7	Silty clay and silt some sand	Feb. 26, 2021	0.2	76.3
				March 12, 2021	-0.2*	76.7
				April 14, 2021	-0.1*	76.5
				May 11, 2021	-0.2*	76.7
				July 30, 2021	0.0	76.4
03 Deep	9.1	67.4	Limestone Bedrock	Feb. 26, 2021	-0.2*	76.6
				March 3, 2021	0.7	75.8
				April 14, 2021	0.6	75.9
				May 11, 2021	0.5	76.0
				July 30, 2021	0.5	75.9
04 Shallow	4.6	76.6	Silty clay	Feb. 26, 2021	2.9	74.3
				March 12, 2021	1.0	76.1
				April 14, 2021	1.2	75.9
				May 11, 2021	1.0	76.2
				July 30, 2021	1.3	75.9
				Feb. 21, 2024	0.9	76.3
04 Deep	8.7	68.5	Silty clay	Feb. 26, 2021	1.8	75.4
				March 2, 2021	1.8	75.4
				April 14, 2021	1.8	75.4
				May 11, 2021	1.6	75.6
				July 30, 2021	1.6	75.5
				Feb. 22, 2024	1.6	75.6
06	4.3	74.2	Silty clay / silty sand	Feb. 26, 2021	-0.8*	79.3
				March 12, 2021	-1.0*	79.5
				April 14, 2021	-0.8*	79.3
				May 11, 2021	-0.9*	79.4
				July 30, 2021	-0.8*	79.3
11	2.3	74.1	Sand / silty clay	Feb. 26, 2021	2.2	74.2
				March 2, 2021	2.1	74.3
				April 14, 2021	2.1	74.3
				May 11, 2021	2.1	74.3
				July 30, 2021	2.1	74.3



Borehole / Monitoring Well No	Mid Screen Depth (m)	Mid Screen Elev. (m)	Screened Material	Date	WL Depth (m)	WL Elev. (m)
MW24-101	8.7	70.4	Limestone Bedrock	Feb. 20, 2024	1.8	77.2
				Feb. 22, 2024	1.8	77.2

\* Negative water level indicates water level measured above the ground surface.

Based on the groundwater elevations measured at the monitoring wells, the local shallow overburden groundwater flow is interpreted to travel in a general southerly / southeasterly direction towards Napanee River. On review of the nested overburden / bedrock well pairs (02 and 03), the overburden and shallow bedrock aquifers have very similar water levels, suggesting the overburden and shallow bedrock are hydraulically connected. A minor downward hydraulic gradient is noted in all nested well pairs (02, 03, and 04).

#### 4.2 Hydraulic Conductivity

A total of nine slug tests were completed and analyzed using the Hvorslev method. The test results indicated that the hydraulic conductivity of the screened formations ranged from  $1.9 \times 10^{-8}$  m/s to  $1.7 \times 10^{-5}$  m/s. Plots of the slug test results are included in Appendix D. The hydraulic conductivity values calculated from the in-situ slug tests are summarized in Table 4-2.

**Table 4-2: Summary of In-Situ Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results**

Borehole/Monitoring Well No	Screen Depth (m)		Hydraulic Conductivity (m/s)	Dominant Screened Formation
	Top	Bottom		
02 Shallow	2.7	5.7	$5.5 \times 10^{-6}$	Silty clay, frequent sand seams
02 Deep	6.4	8.8	$2.5 \times 10^{-7}$	Limestone bedrock
03 Shallow	4.2	7.2	$2.0 \times 10^{-6}$	Silty clay and silt some sand
03 Deep	7.9	10.3	$2.5 \times 10^{-6}$	Limestone bedrock
04 Shallow	3.1	6.1	$1.9 \times 10^{-8}$	Silty clay
04 Deep	7.1	10.1	$2.3 \times 10^{-6}$	Silty clay, frequent silt/sand lenses
06	2.8	5.8	$1.4 \times 10^{-6}$	Silty clay and silty sand
11	1.5	3.0	$4.4 \times 10^{-6}$	Sand, some silt and silty clay
MW24-101	7.9	9.4	$1.7 \times 10^{-5*}$ $1.1 \times 10^{-6*}$	Limestone bedrock

\*Two analyses were conducted for test at MW24-101 due to two distinct curves, which may be due to variable hydraulic conductivity of the bedrock matrix.

Six slug tests were conducted in the silty clay and sand overburden, and the largest tested value of  $5.5 \times 10^{-6}$  m/s was selected for dewatering estimates. Three slug tests were conducted in the



limestone bedrock and the largest tested value of  $1.7 \times 10^{-5}$  m/s was selected for dewatering estimates.

### **4.3 Groundwater Quality Results**

As described in Section 3.4, groundwater quality samples were collected from two monitoring wells installed in the boreholes listed in Table 3-2 (06 and 04 Deep) using bailers. In addition, two field filtered metals samples were submitted from the above-mentioned wells for analysis of metals for PWQO metals limits as a preliminary measurement of dissolved, and assumedly not physically filterable, parameters.

Exceedances of the above standards within the groundwater analytical results are discussed below. A summary of the exceedances and the Certificates of Analysis are provided in Appendix E.

It should be noted that a limited number of groundwater samples were collected and the samples are only representative of groundwater found at the well screen depths.

#### **PWQO and Interim PWQO**

Testing of groundwater samples for comparison to the PWQOs and Interim PWQOs comprised analysis of general chemistry and selected metals and inorganic parameters. Not all parameters in the PWQOs were analyzed.

Multiple parameters exceeded the PWQO in the unfiltered samples from 06, including the following: iron, nickel, silver, and zinc. No parameters exceeded the PWQO in the unfiltered samples from 04 Deep. Multiple parameters exceeded the interim PWQO limits in the unfiltered samples from both 06 and 04 Deep, including aluminum, cobalt, copper, lead, phosphorus, thallium, vanadium, and zinc. Phosphorus exceeded the interim PWQO of 0.01 mg/L, which is set as a high level of protection against aesthetic deterioration, the interim PWQO of 0.02 mg/L to avoid nuisance concentrations of algae in lakes, and the interim PWQO of 0.03 mg/L to avoid excessive plant growth in rivers and streams.

On review of the filtered analytical results, including dissolved parameters, filtering lowered most parameters concentrations below the PWQOs, with a few exceptions. In the filtered samples from 04 Deep, cobalt exceeded the interim PWQO. Concentrations of phosphorous (dissolved) were measured at non-detectable concentrations from the unfiltered samples from both 06 and 04 Deep, but the detection limits are above the interim PWQOs of 0.01 mg/L, 0.02 mg/L, and 0.03 mg/L discussed above.

Groundwater of the quality that was observed herein could not be discharged directly to or within 30 m of a surface water body. Further, the above results suggest that while filtration may have removed some metals, it did not lower all parameters to within the interim PWQOs.

### **Greater Napanee Sewers By-Law**

The results of the unfiltered groundwater samples analyzed in comparison to the Greater Napanee Sewers By-law met the sanitary/combined limits for all tested parameters but did not meet the storm limits for manganese, phosphorus, total suspended solids, and zinc.

Groundwater of the quality that was observed herein could not be discharged to the storm sewer without pre-treatment.

---

## **5. DEWATERING ASSESSMENT**

---

### **5.1 Construction Dewatering**

Groundwater taking for construction dewatering is governed by the Ontario Water Resources Act (OWRA), Environmental Protection Act (EPA) and the Water Taking and Transfer Regulation 387/04, a regulation under the OWRA. If the water taking rate will be greater than 50,000 L/day and less than 400,000 L/day, then registration on the Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) will be required. If the water taking rate will be greater than 400,000 L/day, then a Category 3 Permit to Take Water (PTTW) will be required.

Assessment of the need for a Category 3 PTTW or registration on the EASR is provided, based on dewatering estimates presented herein. For the purposes of estimating water taking, the estimated withdrawal rates are conservatively assessed in order to reduce the likelihood that actual pumping rates might exceed the permit allowance thereby stopping work and delaying the Project.

Based on the detailed design drawings, it is understood that structures that may require dewatering include the Multi-Use Building, Influent Buffer Tanks and Sludge Buffer Tanks, Three AGS Reactor Tanks, a Post-Equalization Tank adjoining the AGS Tanks, an Operation Building, the Tertiary/Ultraviolet Disinfection Building, the Sanitary Pumping Station, an Outfall Pipe, and service piping and duct banks. It is our understanding that the Site-wide access roads will not require excavations below grade. It is assumed that the AGS Tanks, Post-Equalization Tank, and new Operation Building will be constructed within a single combined excavation; therefore, a single dewatering estimate for these structures was assumed.

It is understood that the Influent Buffer Tanks and Sludge Buffer Tanks will be constructed within watertight shoring systems socketed into the underlying bedrock and the remainder of the excavations are assumed to be constructed with non-watertight shoring. It is recommended that the watertight shoring walls be extended a minimum of approximately 1 m into limestone bedrock to cut off the overburden. The bedrock is still anticipated to provide flow.

The estimated dimensions of the aforementioned construction features and dewatering assumptions are summarized below:

- A single storey Multi-Use Building including headworks, electrical and mechanical rooms, lab, and offices. The footprint of the building will be approximately 32 m long and 22 m wide, with an assumed excavation of 35 m x 25 m. The building will have two floor slab levels, with the office area having a finished floor Elevation of 81.76 m and the headworks area having a finished floor elevation of 80.90 m. The headworks building will typically be founded at elevation of 79.1 m. A vortex tank within the headworks will have a founding elevation of 76.03 m. The dewatering calculations assume an unconfined scenario using the highest hydraulic conductivity value for silty clay and sand overburden ( $5.5 \times 10^{-6}$  m/s) from Section 4.2 and an assumed high water level elevation of 78.5 m, based on the maximum water level measured in Monitoring Well BH-02 Shallow.
- Influent Buffer Tanks directly east of the Multi-Use Building and Sludge Buffer Tanks directly to the south of the Multi-Use Building. The footprint of the Influent Buffer Tanks will be approximately 9 m wide and 17 m long, and the Sludge Buffer Tanks will be approximately 6 m wide and 18 m long. It is assumed the two structures will be constructed in separate excavations with footprints of approximately 20 m x 13 m and 20 m x 8 m for the Influent Buffer Tanks and Sludge Buffer Tanks, respectively. The deepest excavation elevation levels are assumed to be approximately 71.7 m and 73.9 m for the Influent Buffer Tanks and Sludge Buffer Tanks, respectively. The excavation for the Influent Buffer Tanks is anticipated to extend through the silty clay and advance to the top of bedrock. The excavation for the Sludge Buffer Tank is anticipated to advance through the silty clay only. As there will be approximately only 2.2 m of silty clay below the excavation of the Sludge Buffer Tanks, there is a possibility that depressurization of the underlying bedrock will be required prior to excavation in order to reduce the risk of basal heave. It is understood that it is proposed that both excavations will be constructed within separate watertight shoring systems socketed into the underlying limestone bedrock; therefore, the dewatering calculations assume a confined scenario with an assumed 3 m extraction interval below the excavation, using the highest hydraulic conductivity value of for limestone bedrock ( $1.7 \times 10^{-5}$  m/s) from Section 4.2 and an assumed high water level



elevation of 78.5 m, based on the maximum water level measured in Monitoring Well BH-02 Shallow. In addition, an allowance for removal of water entrained by the watertight shoring system in the overburden was provided, assuming a drainable porosity of 20%, a base flow rate assuming six days to complete bulk excavation, and a peak flow rate assuming two days to complete bulk excavation (i.e. a safety factor of three on the base flow rate).

- Three AGS Reactor Tanks, a Post-Equalization Tank adjoining the AGS Tanks, and an Operation Building will be constructed within one excavation. The footprint of the excavation is assumed to be approximately 65 m x 55 m and the base of the bulk excavation is assumed to be at Elev. 74.9 m. The dewatering calculations assume an unconfined scenario using the highest hydraulic conductivity value for silty clay and sand overburden ( $5.5 \times 10^{-6}$  m/s) from Section 4.2 and an assumed high water level elevation of 77.2 m, based on the maximum water level measured in monitoring well MW24-101.
- A single storey Tertiary / Ultraviolet Disinfection Building with flocculation tanks. The footprint of the building will be approximately 27 m long and 16 m long with an assumed excavation of 30 m x 20 m. The base of the excavation is assumed to be at Elev. 74.4 m. The dewatering calculations assume an unconfined scenario using the highest hydraulic conductivity value for silty clay and sand overburden ( $5.5 \times 10^{-6}$  m/s) from Section 4.2 and an assumed high water level elevation of 76.3 m, based on the maximum water level measured in Monitoring Well BH-04 Shallow.
- A Sanitary Pumping Station to the east of the Tertiary Building. The wet well for the pumping station will be approximately 2.4 m wide and 2.4 m long, with a base elevation of approximately 73.0 m. The assumed excavation footprint will be 4 m x 4 m and the base of the excavation is assumed to be at Elev. 72.7 m. The dewatering calculations assume an unconfined scenario using the highest hydraulic conductivity value for silty clay and sand overburden ( $5.5 \times 10^{-6}$  m/s) from Section 4.2 and an assumed high water level elevation of 76.3 m, based on the maximum water level measured in Monitoring Well BH-04 Shallow.
- The trench for the Outfall Pipe is assumed to be 2 m deep with a footprint of 55 m x 2 m. The dewatering calculations assume an unconfined scenario using the highest hydraulic conductivity value for silty clay and sand overburden ( $5.5 \times 10^{-6}$  m/s) from Section 4.2 and an assumed high water level of 0.9 m below grade, based on the maximum water level measured in Monitoring Well BH-04 Shallow. It is understood that other shallow trenches will be required within the project area for service piping and duct banks; however, it is assumed that the Outfall Pipe trench will represent the worst-case conditions for the required service trenches.



The expected soil and groundwater conditions at the excavations are assumed based on the the subsurface conditions encountered in the boreholes presented in Appendix C. The excavations are expected to extend through the surficial pavement structure or topsoil, fill, and into the overburden comprised of primarily silty clay with occasional silt and sand layers and extending to limestone bedrock. A summary of the excavation details, and anticipated soil and groundwater conditions is provided in Table 5-1.

**Table 5-1: Summary of Excavations and Dewatering Conditions**

Excavation	Approx. Excavation Footprint (m)	Approx. Base Elev. (m)	Borehole No.	Anticipated Ground Conditions at Base of Excavation	Assumed Highest Ground-water Elev. (m)	Assumed Hydraulic Conductivity (m/s)	Target Dewater Elev. (m)
Multi-Use Building	35 x 25	76.0	01, 02, MW24-101	Silty clay	78.5	$5.5 \times 10^{-6}$	75.0
Influent Buffer Tanks <b>Watertight Shoring</b>	20 x 13	71.7	01, 02, MW24-101	Limestone Bedrock	78.5	$1.7 \times 10^{-5}$	71.2
Sludge Buffer Tanks <b>Watertight Shoring and Depressurization of Bedrock</b>	20 x 8	73.9 <sup>1</sup>	01, 02, MW24-101	Silty clay and Limestone Bedrock	78.5	$1.7 \times 10^{-5}$	72.9
Combined Excavation for Three AGS Reactor Tanks, Post-Equalization Tank, and Operation Building	65 x 55	74.9	03, 04, 22, MW24-101	Silty Clay, Peat	77.2	$5.5 \times 10^{-6}$	73.9
Single storey Tertiary / Ultraviolet Disinfection Building	30 x 20	74.4	05, 10	Sand to silty sand, silty clay	76.3	$5.5 \times 10^{-6}$	73.4
Sanitary Pumping Station	4 x 4	72.7	10	Sand and silty clay	76.3	$5.5 \times 10^{-6}$	71.7
Utility Trench (e.g., Outfall Pipe)	55 x 2	2 m below grade	04, 10, 11, 12, 19	Sand and silty clay	0.9 m below grade	$5.5 \times 10^{-6}$	3 m below grade

Note 1 It is assumed that wells would be installed in the bedrock below the depth of the required excavation for the Sludge Buffer Tanks.

The following approach was used to estimate the budgeted peak water taking rate:

- A base groundwater extraction flow rate was estimated, and a factor of safety of three was applied to this flow rate to provide an allowance for removal of water from aquifer storage, variation in hydraulic conductivity, actual excavation dimensions and geometry, and groundwater levels due to seasonality or other factors;



- An allowance for removal of rainfall into the excavation was included, assuming 24 hours are used to remove 50 mm of rainfall;
- An allowance for removal of water entrained by the watertight shoring system (for the Influent Buffer Tanks and Sludge Buffer Tanks) in the overburden was provided, assuming a drainable porosity of 20%, a base flow rate assuming six days to complete bulk excavation, and a peak flow rate assuming two days to complete bulk excavation (i.e. a safety factor of three on the base flow rate); and,
- Lowering of groundwater to about 1 m below the base of excavations terminating in overburden and about 0.5 m below the base of excavations terminating in bedrock, to facilitate a dry, stable work area was assumed.

Dewatering rates were estimated using the Dupuit analytical solution. The radius of influence was calculated using the Sichardt equation. The calculation details including all the parameters used are presented in Appendix F. The estimated base groundwater flow, peak groundwater flow and radii of influence are summarized in Table 5-2.

**Table 5-2: Construction Dewatering Estimate**

Excavation Location	Base Groundwater Flow (L/day)	Groundwater Flow with Safety Factor of 3 (L/day)	Stormwater Allowance (L/day)	Removal of Water Entrained in the Soil (L/day)	Estimated Peak Flow Rate (L/day)	Approx. Radius of Influence (m)
Multi-Use Building	58,000	174,000	44,000	-	218,000	25
Influent Buffer Tanks <b>Watertight Shoring</b>	91,000	273,000	13,000	177,000	463,000	90
Sludge Buffer Tanks <b>Watertight Shoring and Depressurization of Bedrock</b>	69,000	207,000	8,000	73,000	288,000	69
Combined Excavation for Three AGS Reactor Tanks, Post-Equalization Tank, and Operation Building	50,000	150,000	179,000	-	329,000	23
Single Storey Tertiary / Ultraviolet Disinfection Building	26,000	78,000	30,000	-	108,000	20
Sanitary Pumping Station	17,000	51,000	1,000	-	52,000	32
Utility Trench (e.g., Outfall Pipe)	19,000	57,000	6,000	-	63,000	15
<b>Total</b>	<b>330,000</b>	<b>990,000</b>	<b>281,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>1,521,000</b>	<b>As above</b>

The total base groundwater flow from all the excavations is approximately 333,000 L/day. With a safety factor of three on groundwater flow, a rainfall removal allowance of 50 mm in 24 hours, and

an allowance for removal of water entrained in soil for excavations with watertight shoring, the estimated peak flow rate flow is approximately 1,521,000 L/day. Since the combined water taking rates for the subject construction dewatering within an overlapping radius of influence are expected to be greater than 400,000 L/day, a Category 3 PTTW will be required prior to commencing excavations. The maximum dewatering radius of influence for a single excavation was estimated to be 90 m.

## **5.2 Permanent Drainage**

Based on the design drawings, the Three AGS Reactor Tanks, the Operation Building, and the Single Storey Tertiary / Ultraviolet Disinfection Building have perimeter footing sub-drains indicated for the purpose of long-term groundwater drainage. The drawings indicate perimeter footing sub-drains with a lowest base elevation at approximately Elev. 75.99 m for the AGS tanks, 75.89 m for the Operation Building, and 75.28 m for the Single Storey Tertiary / Ultraviolet Disinfection Building.

The other structures, including the Post-Equalization Tank, Multi-Use Building, Influent Buffer Tanks, Sludge Buffer Tanks, Sanitary Pumping Station, Outfall Pipe, and service piping and duct banks have no sub-drains indicated on the drawings and it is understood that these structures will be designed to be waterproofed and to resist hydrostatic pressure; therefore, no permanent drainage is anticipated for these structures.

The maximum water levels recorded in the vicinity of the Three AGS Reactor Tanks and Operation Building was 77.2 m and the maximum water level recorded in the vicinity of the Tertiary / Ultraviolet Disinfection Building was 76.3 m; therefore, the foundation drains installed at elevations 75.99 m, 75.89 m, and 75.28 m would continuously collect groundwater and permanently lower the water table. Estimates of daily permanent drainage flow rates from the foundation drains for these three structures are presented on Table 5-3.

**Table 5-3: Permanent Drainage Estimates**

Structure	Approx. Structure Footprint (m)	Approx. Sub Drain Base Elev. (m)	Assumed Highest Ground-water Elev. (m)	Assumed Hydraulic Conductivity (m/s)	Base Foundation Drainage Flow (L/day)	Peak Foundation Drainage Flow with Safety Factor of 3 (L/day)	Approx. Radius of Influence (m)
Three AGS Reactor Tanks	55 x 33	75.99	77.2	$1.2 \times 10^{-6}$	7,000	21,000	<10
Operation Building	39 x 14	75.89	77.2	$1.2 \times 10^{-6}$	4,000	12,000	<10
Single Storey Tertiary / Ultraviolet Disinfection Building	27 x 16	75.28	76.3	$1.2 \times 10^{-6}$	4,000	12,000	<10
<b>Total</b>					<b>15,000</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>As above</b>

Permanent drainage flow rates were estimated using the Dupuit analytical solution. The radius of influence was calculated using the Sichardt equation. The geometric mean hydraulic conductivity value for silty clay and sand overburden ( $1.2 \times 10^{-6}$  m/s) was used, calculated based on the results of all overburden slug test results presented in Section 4.2, because it is expected to be a more representative value over a widespread area and over an extended duration. A base groundwater extraction flow rate was estimated, and a factor of safety of 3 was applied to this flow rate to provide an allowance for significant precipitation events, variation in hydraulic conductivity, actual structure dimensions and geometry, and ground water levels due to seasonality or other factors. The calculation details including all the parameters used are presented on Table F5 in Appendix F.

Considering the combined estimated peak long-term permanent drainage water taking rate is 45,000 L/day and is thus less than 50,000 L/day, it is anticipated that a long-term Category 3 Permit To Take Water (PTTW) from the MECP will not be required for the long-term foundation drainage needs of the structures on Site.

---

## **6. IMPACT ASSESSMENT**

---

Within the construction dewatering zone of influence, impacts such as ground settlement, reduction in groundwater flow to groundwater users and watercourses, and other impacts may potentially occur. The potential impacts are discussed herein, and monitoring and potential mitigation measures are discussed in the following section.

## **6.1 Geotechnical Impacts**

Dewatering of the excavations are estimated to have radii of influence varying between 15 m and 90 m, with a maximum drawdown of the water table near the edges of the excavations, reducing with distance to the maximum estimated radius of influence. A maximum drawdown of 7.3 m within the limestone was estimated for the excavation for the Influent Buffer Tanks.

It is understood that the excavations for the Influent Buffer Tanks and Sludge Buffer Tanks adjacent to the headworks will take place within the confines of an engineered support system. It is recommended that the support system be watertight in order to cut-off groundwater flows from the sand/silt layer encountered on top of bedrock. Secant pile walls socketed a minimum of 1 m into the limestone bedrock is considered a feasible option for the support system.

Where the excavation extends into the bedrock, concentrated seepage may be experienced from fractures and cavities within the limestone bedrock. Grouting of fractures may be required to reduce the flow. The contractor should be prepared to pump groundwater from the bedrock out of the excavation from inside the watertight shoring system.

It is noted that dewatering activities have the potential to cause settlement of adjacent structures due to an increase in the effective stress of the foundation soils caused by groundwater level lowering. For this project the risk of settlement beneath the existing structures is considered low provided that watertight shoring systems are used for deep excavations that extend into the sand/silt and bedrock. Notwithstanding this assessment, a settlement monitoring program should be carried out during construction as a precautionary measure to confirm that the existing structures do not settle excessively. Thurber can assist with the preparation of a settlement monitoring specification, if requested.

Basal stability is not expected to be an issue for excavations terminated in the limestone bedrock. There is some risk of basal instability in the Sludge Buffer Tank excavation that terminates in silty clay or sand overburden. To mitigate the risk of basal instability in the Sludge Buffer Tank excavation, the overburden could be sub-excavated to bedrock, or the bedrock could be depressurized prior to bulk excavation.

## **6.2 Impacts to Surface Water and Natural Environment**

As described in Section 2.3, the Napanee River and Lower Napanee River Complex Provincially Significant Wetland (PSW) are located immediately south of the Site are within the zone of influence of the proposed dewatering activities. Reduction of groundwater discharges to surface water flow, to some extent, may occur due to groundwater extraction. Based on the Quinte Conservation surface water monitoring gauge for the Napanee River located in the Hamlet of



Camden East, approximately 14.3 km upstream from the Site, the low water trigger condition for Napanee River is 1.67 m<sup>3</sup>/s, or approximately 144,288,000 L/day. The maximum combined dewatering rate for the proposed work excluding stormwater and removal of water entrained in the soil is 990,000 L/day, or approximately 0.7% the low water trigger condition for Napanee River. Therefore, the magnitude of the impact is expected to be negligible due to the large volume of water in the Napanee River relative to estimated dewatering volumes and it is reasonable to assume that the dewatering water would originate from other portions of the aquifer and not only from the river flow. The Lower Napanee River Complex PSW is interpreted to be supplied primarily by water from the Napanee River; therefore, no impacts to the water quantity of the PSW are anticipated.

Groundwater of the quality that was observed herein could not be discharged to surface water or within 30 m of surface water or the Lower Napanee River Complex PSW, without pre-treatment due to exceedances of the PWQO and interim PWQO and could not be discharged to the Greater Napanee storm sewer without pre-treatment due to exceedances above the Greater Napanee Storm Sewer Use Limit. A water treatment specialist or qualified process engineer must be consulted regarding potential treatment options. Assessment of impacts to the wetland ecosystem and impacts to stream geomorphology due to groundwater discharge are beyond the scope of this Study.

### **6.3 Impacts to Water Well Users**

Construction dewatering with watertight soil shoring is expected to result in a maximum radius of influence of approximately 90 m. Dewatering activities may impact the quantity and/or quality of water obtained by water well users within the radius of influence.

As noted in Section 2.4, there were 25 well records within the Study Area listed as water supply for domestic, public, livestock, and commercial uses. Temporary dewatering activities may impact water well users within the respective radii of influence, including impacting the quality or quantity of drinking water. The magnitude of any drawdown and the relative impact is anticipated to decrease as the distance between the well and the edge of the excavation increases.

A pre-construction, construction stage, and post-construction monitoring program should be conducted for properties on the north side of the Napanee River within 270 m (approximately 3 times the radius of influence) of the Site. Wells on the south side of the Napanee River are not expected to be affected by dewatering. The results of the monitoring program will assist in verifying potential impacts on well users and provide the data required to document the effects, where permission is given by residents to monitor their wells. Remedial measures that the Town

of Greater Napanee may consider for affected well users include the provision of potable water or assistance with improving or restoring well productivity.

Permanent drainage is anticipated for the Three AGS Reactor Tanks, Operation Building, and the Single Storey Tertiary / Ultraviolet Disinfection Building with a maximum radius of influence of less than 10 m, which is anticipated to not extend past the Site boundary; therefore, no impact to the quantity and/or quality of private wells is anticipated from permanent drainage.

#### **6.4 Other Potential Impacts**

With prolonged dewatering activities there can be potential for inorganic or organic chemical compounds present within the radius of influence to migrate and to enter open excavations where sufficient flow rate and time permit. Considering the temporary duration of dewatering activities, as well as the limited commercial and industrial development in the area with the exception of the WPCP, there is a low likelihood that contaminants would be mobilized during dewatering activities; however, a contaminant overview would be required to confirm this. If any contaminated groundwater is collected from the dewatering operations it should be treated to meet any discharge criteria or disposed of at a facility licensed to handle such materials.

---

## **7. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

---

### **7.1 Category 3 Permit To Take Water**

As described previously, the estimated peak water taking rate is 1,521,000 litres per day. Since the combined discharge rates for the subject construction dewatering within an overlapping radius of influence are expected to be greater than 400,000 L/day, a Category 3 Permit To Take Water (PTTW) from the MECP will be required prior to commencing full-scale operations. The permit application fee from MECP is currently \$3,000 and the application will be subject to an administrative review as well as a technical review. MECP may request additional information or testing. The review process typically takes three to five months following submission.

The peak water taking rate for the project as a whole will depend on the number of excavations and which specific excavations will be conducted concurrently. For each excavation, the water taking rate is expected to be highest at the beginning of dewatering when the water table is being actively lowered and during large rainfall events. The design and operation of the dewatering activities is the sole responsibility of the Contractor, to ensure the PTTW limit is not exceeded.

The PTTW will include terms and conditions that must be met, which will include performance, monitoring and reporting requirements among others.

## 7.2 Discharge of Groundwater

Groundwater of the quality that was observed herein could not be discharged to surface water, within 30 m of surface water, or within 30 m of the Lower Napanee River Complex PSW due to exceedances of the PWQO and interim PWQO as discussed in Section 4.3. If considering discharge to or within 30 m of surface water or the PSW, additional treatment is anticipated to be required. It is anticipated that sediment control alone will be insufficient to address all exceedances identified. A water treatment specialist or qualified process engineer must be consulted regarding potential treatment options. Discharge of groundwater to the natural environment may require approval by Quinte Conservation, MECP and potentially the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF), and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). As noted previously in Section 2.3, a provincially significant wetland is present adjacent to the Site along the edges of the Napanee River and additional restrictions in regard to discharge near the wetland may apply. Assessment of impacts due to groundwater discharge to or within 30 m of surface water or the PSW, including increase in streamflow rates, impacts to water temperature, impacts to the wetland ecosystem, and impacts to stream geomorphology are beyond the scope of this Study.

Discharge more than 30 m away from a surface water body may not require treatment beyond limiting total suspended solids (TSS) to be no higher than 25 mg/L and possibly lower depending on discharge permit criteria and external agencies, and dispersing discharge water to promote infiltration so that no channelized flow of discharge water directly flows into surface water.

Groundwater of the quality that was observed herein could not be discharged to the Greater Napanee storm sewer without pre-treatment, but could be discharged to the Napanee sanitary sewer based on the samples that were submitted and analyzed. Treatment to meet storm limits may require advanced treatment in addition to sediment control/filtration due to dissolved metals. A water treatment specialist or qualified process engineer must be consulted regarding potential treatment options. Prior to discharge to a sewer, a discharge agreement must be obtained from the Town of Greater Napanee and it must be verified that the sewer system has capacity for the proposed discharge volume. Sediment in pumped groundwater should be minimized prior to discharge. Additional testing of actual pumped groundwater would need to be conducted prior to discharge to confirm that the pumped groundwater is in accordance with the By-Law criteria.

As noted previously, water quality observed during construction will vary from the results obtained herein based on a number of factors. An experienced dewatering contractor and water treatment contractor are recommended to be retained to design and operate dewatering and/or treatment operations as required.

### **7.3 Additional Recommendations**

The following measures are recommended to mitigate the potential for the dewatering activities to cause negative impacts as assessed previously:

- Implement monitoring and contingency plans.
- Treatment of groundwater to meet the discharge limits is required. Advanced treatment methods beyond typical sediment control (filtration / sedimentation) will likely be required for discharge to surface water or within 30 m of surface water or the PSW or to the Town of Greater Napanee storm sewer. Treatment of solids is anticipated for discharge to land surface greater than 30 m from surface water provided the discharge water infiltrates and overland flow does not reach surface water.
- The operation and monitoring of discharge facilities should be carried out by an experienced dewatering contractor and water treatment contractor familiar with fisheries and water quality requirements.
- All occupational health and safety regulations must be adhered to, including those with respect to work in the potential presence of toxic or explosive gases or a lack of oxygen.

### **7.4 Proposed Monitoring Plan and Contingency Plan**

There are three monitoring and contingency plans that are applicable to the project, which are presented in Table G1, Table G2, and Table G3 in Appendix G.

- Table G1: Monitoring and Contingency Plan for Groundwater Taking
- Table G2: Monitoring and Contingency Plan for Discharge to the town of Greater Napanee Sanitary/Combined Sewer
- Table G3: Monitoring and Contingency Plan for Discharge to Ground Surface Greater than 30 m from Surface Water

The conditions under which each Monitoring and Contingency Plan is applicable are identified in Table 7-1. Details of each plan are further presented herein Appendix G.



**Table 7-1: Monitoring and Contingency Plan Applicability**

<b>Monitoring and Contingency Plan</b>	<b>Applicable Conditions</b>
Table G1 (Groundwater Taking)	Applicable to each water taking location where water is being taken.
Table G2 (Discharge to town of Greater Napanee Sanitary/Combined Sewer)	Applicable to each sewer discharge location and each new water taking location that is being discharged to said location.
Table G3 (Monitoring and Contingency Plan for Discharge to Ground Surface Greater than 30 m from Surface Water)	Applicable to each ground surface discharge location and each new water taking location that is being discharged to said location.

It is noted that the Contractor's means and methods are not known at this time and that the monitoring and contingency plan may need to be adjusted and further specified once additional details are known. In addition to the monitoring and contingency measures proposed herein, compliance with all other permits and agreements apply. In particular, any additional measures identified in the PTTW to be issued by MECP.

### **7.5 Permanent Drainage and Discharge**

Considering the estimated peak long-term permanent drainage water taking rate is 45,000 L/day and less than 50,000 L/day, it is anticipated a long-term Category 3 Permit To Take Water (PTTW) from the MECP will not be required for the long-term foundation drainage needs of the structures on Site.

The design of foundation drains, mechanical systems, and discharge methods, and approvals for long-term drainage are not addressed herein.





THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.

---

## 8. CLOSURE

---

We trust this information meets your present needs. If you have any questions, please contact the undersigned at your convenience.

*DRAFT*

Paul Coulson, P.Geo.  
Hydrogeologist

David Hill, M.A.Sc., P.Eng., P.Geo.  
Senior Hydrogeologist / Review Engineer

*DRAFT*

*DRAFT*

Date: December 20, 2024  
File: **40745**

Renato Pasqualoni, P.Eng.  
Review Principal



---

## 9. REFERENCES

---

- Armstrong, D.K. and Dodge, J.E.P. 2007. Paleozoic Geology of Southern Ontario. Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release – Data 219.
- Chapman, L.J. and Putnam, D.F. 1984. The Physiography of Southern Ontario, Third Edition. Ontario Geological Survey, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources.
- Hvorslev, M.J., 1951. Time Lag and Soil Permeability in Groundwater Observations. U.S. Army Corps Engrs. Waterway Exp. Sta. Bull. 36, Vicksburg, Miss.
- Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks. 2024. Source Protection Information Atlas.
- Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks. 2024. Permit to Take Water Database.
- Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks. 2024. Water Well Information System.
- Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, Make a Map: Natural Heritage Areas. Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2024.
- Ontario Geological Survey 2010. Surficial geology of Southern Ontario; Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release--Data 128-REV
- Powers, J. P., Corwin, A. B., Schmall, Paul C. and Kaeck, W. E. 2007. Construction Dewatering and Groundwater Control: New Methods and Applications, Third Edition, New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Quinte Conservation Authority, River Flows Summary Table, 2024. <https://www.quinteconservation.ca/en/watershed-management/water-levels.aspx#River-Flows-Summary-Table>
- Thurber Engineering Ltd., 2024. Geotechnical Design Report – Revision 1, Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion & Upgrades, 300 Water Street West, Napanee, Ontario.



## STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. STANDARD OF CARE

This Report has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted engineering or environmental consulting practices in the applicable jurisdiction. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is intended or made.

### 2. COMPLETE REPORT

All documents, records, data and files, whether electronic or otherwise, generated as part of this assignment are a part of the Report, which is of a summary nature and is not intended to stand alone without reference to the instructions given to Thurber by the Client, communications between Thurber and the Client, and any other reports, proposals or documents prepared by Thurber for the Client relative to the specific site described herein, all of which together constitute the Report.

IN ORDER TO PROPERLY UNDERSTAND THE SUGGESTIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND OPINIONS EXPRESSED HEREIN, REFERENCE MUST BE MADE TO THE WHOLE OF THE REPORT. THURBER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR USE BY ANY PARTY OF PORTIONS OF THE REPORT WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THE WHOLE REPORT.

### 3. BASIS OF REPORT

The Report has been prepared for the specific site, development, design objectives and purposes that were described to Thurber by the Client. The applicability and reliability of any of the findings, recommendations, suggestions, or opinions expressed in the Report, subject to the limitations provided herein, are only valid to the extent that the Report expressly addresses proposed development, design objectives and purposes, and then only to the extent that there has been no material alteration to or variation from any of the said descriptions provided to Thurber, unless Thurber is specifically requested by the Client to review and revise the Report in light of such alteration or variation.

### 4. USE OF THE REPORT

The information and opinions expressed in the Report, or any document forming part of the Report, are for the sole benefit of the Client. NO OTHER PARTY MAY USE OR RELY UPON THE REPORT OR ANY PORTION THEREOF WITHOUT THURBER'S WRITTEN CONSENT AND SUCH USE SHALL BE ON SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS THURBER MAY EXPRESSLY APPROVE. Ownership in and copyright for the contents of the Report belong to Thurber. Any use which a third party makes of the Report, is the sole responsibility of such third party. Thurber accepts no responsibility whatsoever for damages suffered by any third party resulting from use of the Report without Thurber's express written permission.

### 5. INTERPRETATION OF THE REPORT

- a) Nature and Exactness of Soil and Contaminant Description: Classification and identification of soils, rocks, geological units, contaminant materials and quantities have been based on investigations performed in accordance with the standards set out in Paragraph 1. Classification and identification of these factors are judgmental in nature. Comprehensive sampling and testing programs implemented with the appropriate equipment by experienced personnel may fail to locate some conditions. All investigations utilizing the standards of Paragraph 1 will involve an inherent risk that some conditions will not be detected and all documents or records summarizing such investigations will be based on assumptions of what exists between the actual points sampled. Actual conditions may vary significantly between the points investigated and the Client and all other persons making use of such documents or records with our express written consent should be aware of this risk and the Report is delivered subject to the express condition that such risk is accepted by the Client and such other persons. Some conditions are subject to change over time and those making use of the Report should be aware of this possibility and understand that the Report only presents the conditions at the sampled points at the time of sampling. If special concerns exist, or the Client has special considerations or requirements, the Client should disclose them so that additional or special investigations may be undertaken which would not otherwise be within the scope of investigations made for the purposes of the Report.
- b) Reliance on Provided Information: The evaluation and conclusions contained in the Report have been prepared on the basis of conditions in evidence at the time of site inspections and on the basis of information provided to Thurber. Thurber has relied in good faith upon representations, information and instructions provided by the Client and others concerning the site. Accordingly, Thurber does not accept responsibility for any deficiency, misstatement or inaccuracy contained in the Report as a result of misstatements, omissions, misrepresentations, or fraudulent acts of the Client or other persons providing information relied on by Thurber. Thurber is entitled to rely on such representations, information and instructions and is not required to carry out investigations to determine the truth or accuracy of such representations, information and instructions.
- c) Design Services: The Report may form part of design and construction documents for information purposes even though it may have been issued prior to final design being completed. Thurber should be retained to review final design, project plans and related documents prior to construction to confirm that they are consistent with the intent of the Report. Any differences that may exist between the Report's recommendations and the final design detailed in the contract documents should be reported to Thurber immediately so that Thurber can address potential conflicts.
- d) Construction Services: During construction Thurber should be retained to provide field reviews. Field reviews consist of performing sufficient and timely observations of encountered conditions in order to confirm and document that the site conditions do not materially differ from those interpreted conditions considered in the preparation of the report. Adequate field reviews are necessary for Thurber to provide letters of assurance, in accordance with the requirements of many regulatory authorities.

### 6. RELEASE OF POLLUTANTS OR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Geotechnical engineering and environmental consulting projects often have the potential to encounter pollutants or hazardous substances and the potential to cause the escape, release or dispersal of those substances. Thurber shall have no liability to the Client under any circumstances, for the escape, release or dispersal of pollutants or hazardous substances, unless such pollutants or hazardous substances have been specifically and accurately identified to Thurber by the Client prior to the commencement of Thurber's professional services.

### 7. INDEPENDENT JUDGEMENTS OF CLIENT

The information, interpretations and conclusions in the Report are based on Thurber's interpretation of conditions revealed through limited investigation conducted within a defined scope of services. Thurber does not accept responsibility for independent conclusions, interpretations, interpolations and/or decisions of the Client, or others who may come into possession of the Report, or any part thereof, which may be based on information contained in the Report. This restriction of liability includes but is not limited to decisions made to develop, purchase or sell land.

**FIGURES**

DRAFT





- LEGEND**
- APPROXIMATE PROJECT AREA
  - APPROXIMATE STUDY AREA (250 m BUFFER)
  - ROADWAY
  - WATERCOURSE
  - WATERBODY



- NOTES**
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ON
  2. IMAGERY: © 2010 MICROSOFT CORPORATION AND ITS DATA SUPPLIERS
  3. SERVICE LAYER CREDITS: SOURCES: ESRI, HERE, GARMIN, USGS, INTERMAP, INCREMENT P, NRCAN, ESRI JAPAN, METI, ESRI CHINA (HONG KONG), ESRI KOREA, ESRI (THAILAND), NGCC, (C) OPENSTREETMAP CONTRIBUTORS, AND THE GIS USER COMMUNITY
  4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 18N

CLIENT **EVB ENGINEERING ON BEHALF OF THE TOWN OF GREATER NAPANEE**

PROJECT **NAPANEE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT EXPANSION & UPGRADES  
300 WATER STREET WEST, NAPANEE, ONTARIO**

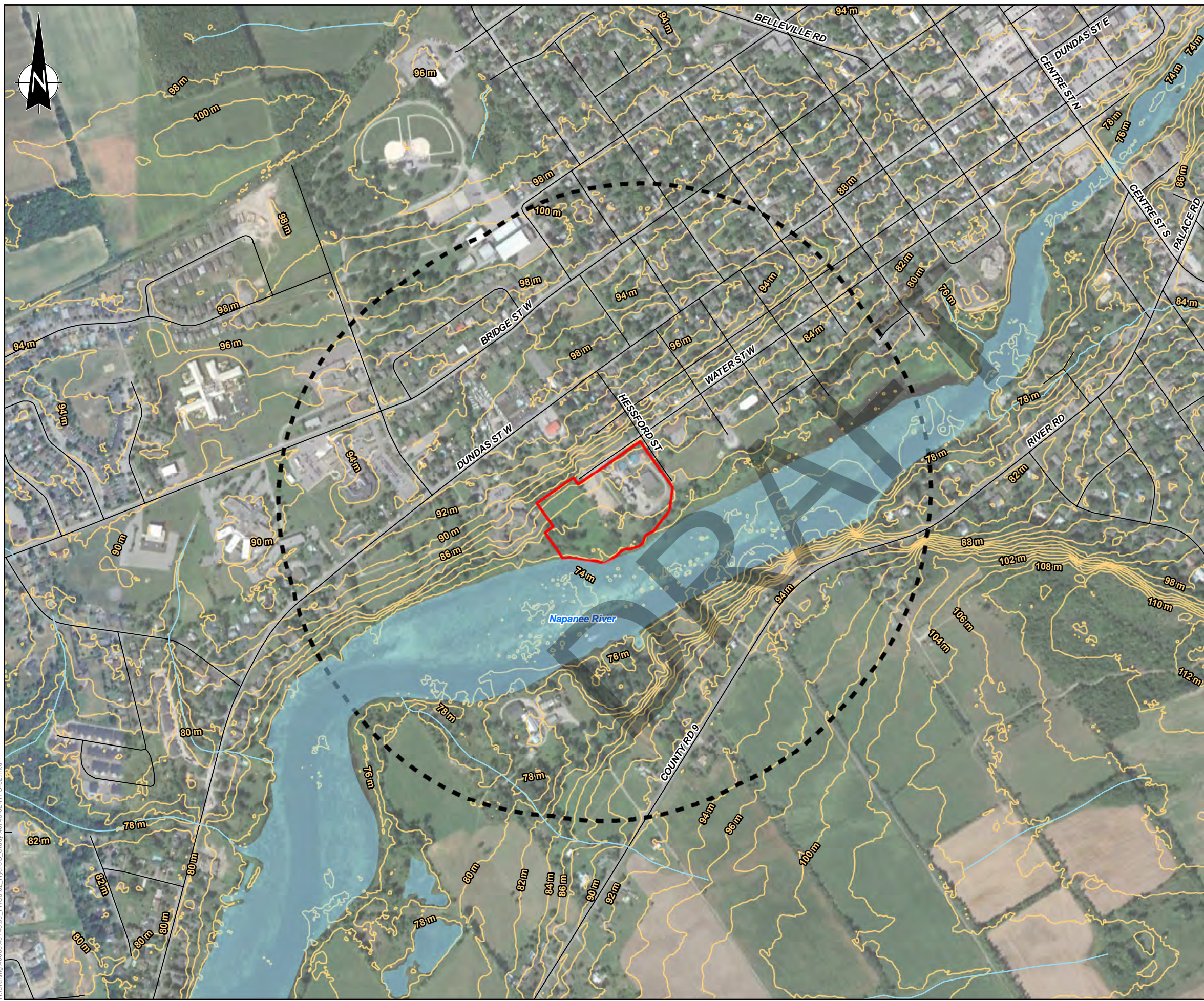
**SITE LOCATION PLAN**

PROJECT No.	<b>40745</b>
DESIGNED	<b>PC</b>
DRAWN	<b>JEM</b>
APPROVED	<b>DH</b>
DATE	<b>2024-02-15</b>
FIGURE No.	<b>1</b>



H:\Drafting\40000\40745\99\_PRCU\02\_HydroG\_Study\40745-02-HYG-01.mxd





- LEGEND**
- APPROXIMATE PROJECT AREA
  - APPROXIMATE STUDY AREA (250 m BUFFER)
  - TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR, 2 m
  - ROADWAY
  - WATERCOURSE
  - WATERBODY



- NOTES**
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ON
  2. 2014 DIGITAL RASTER ACQUISITION PROJECT EASTERN ONTARIO (DRAPE)
  3. IMAGERY: © 2010 MICROSOFT CORPORATION AND ITS DATA SUPPLIERS
  4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 18N

CLIENT **EVB ENGINEERING ON BEHALF OF THE TOWN OF GREATER NAPANEE**

PROJECT **NAPANEE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT EXPANSION & UPGRADES  
300 WATER STREET WEST, NAPANEE, ONTARIO**

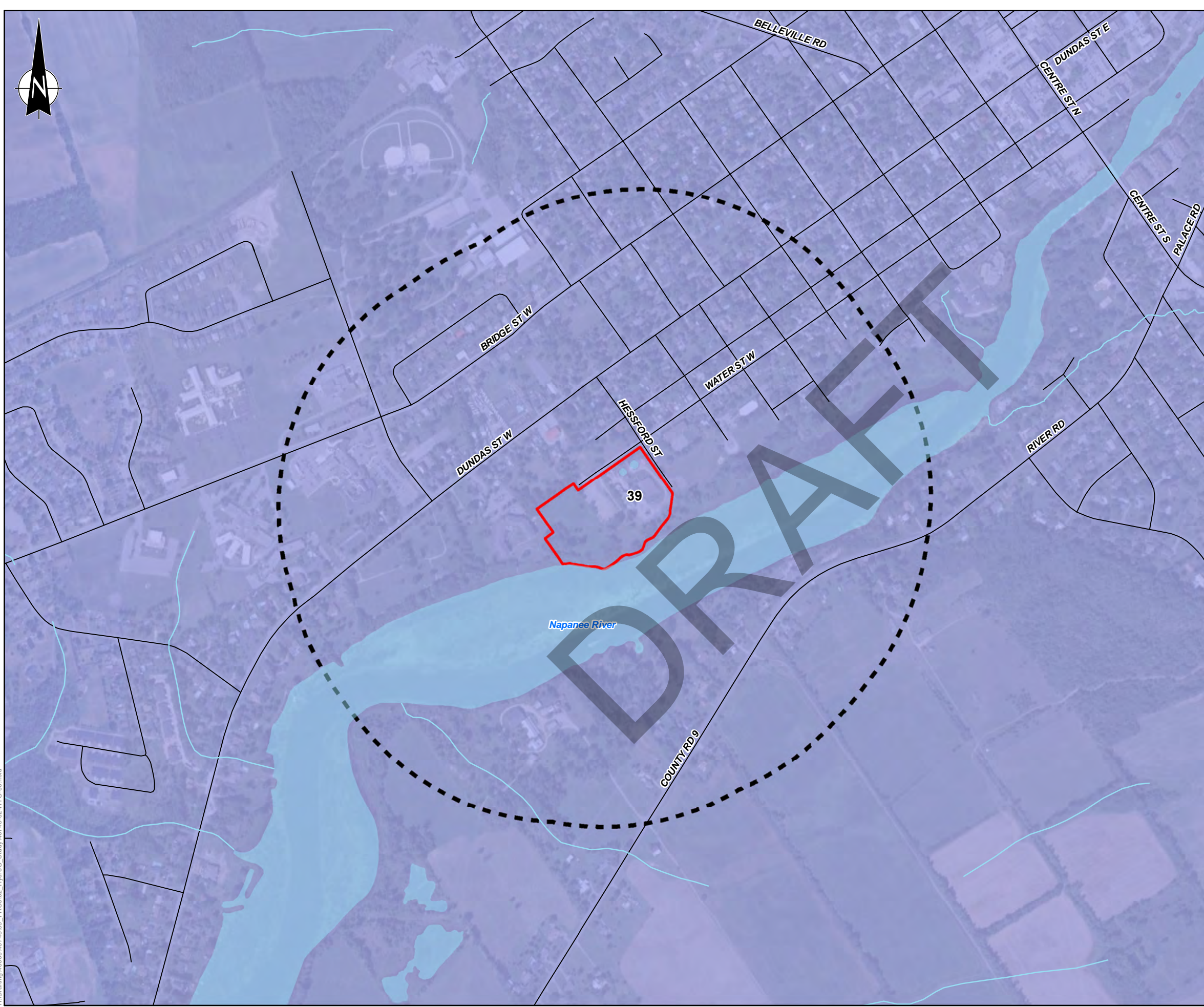
**TOPOGRAPHY**

PROJECT No.	<b>40745</b>
DESIGNED	<b>PC</b>
DRAWN	<b>JEM</b>
APPROVED	<b>DH</b>
DATE	<b>2024-02-15</b>
FIGURE No.	<b>2</b>

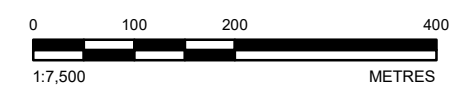


H:\Drafting\40000\40745\99\_PRCU02\_HydroG\_Study\40745-02-HYG-02.mxd





- LEGEND**
- APPROXIMATE PROJECT AREA
  - APPROXIMATE STUDY AREA (250 m BUFFER)
  - ROADWAY
  - WATERCOURSE
  - WATERBODY
- PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGION**
- 39. NAPANEE PLAIN



- NOTES**
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ON
  2. IMAGERY: © 2010 MICROSOFT CORPORATION AND ITS DATA SUPPLIERS
  3. CHAPMAN, L.J. AND PUTNAM, D.F. 2007. PHYSIOGRAPHY OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MISCELLANEOUS RELEASE--DATA 228.
  4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 18N

CLIENT **EVB ENGINEERING ON BEHALF OF THE TOWN OF GREATER NAPANEE**

PROJECT **NAPANEE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT EXPANSION & UPGRADES  
300 WATER STREET WEST, NAPANEE, ONTARIO**

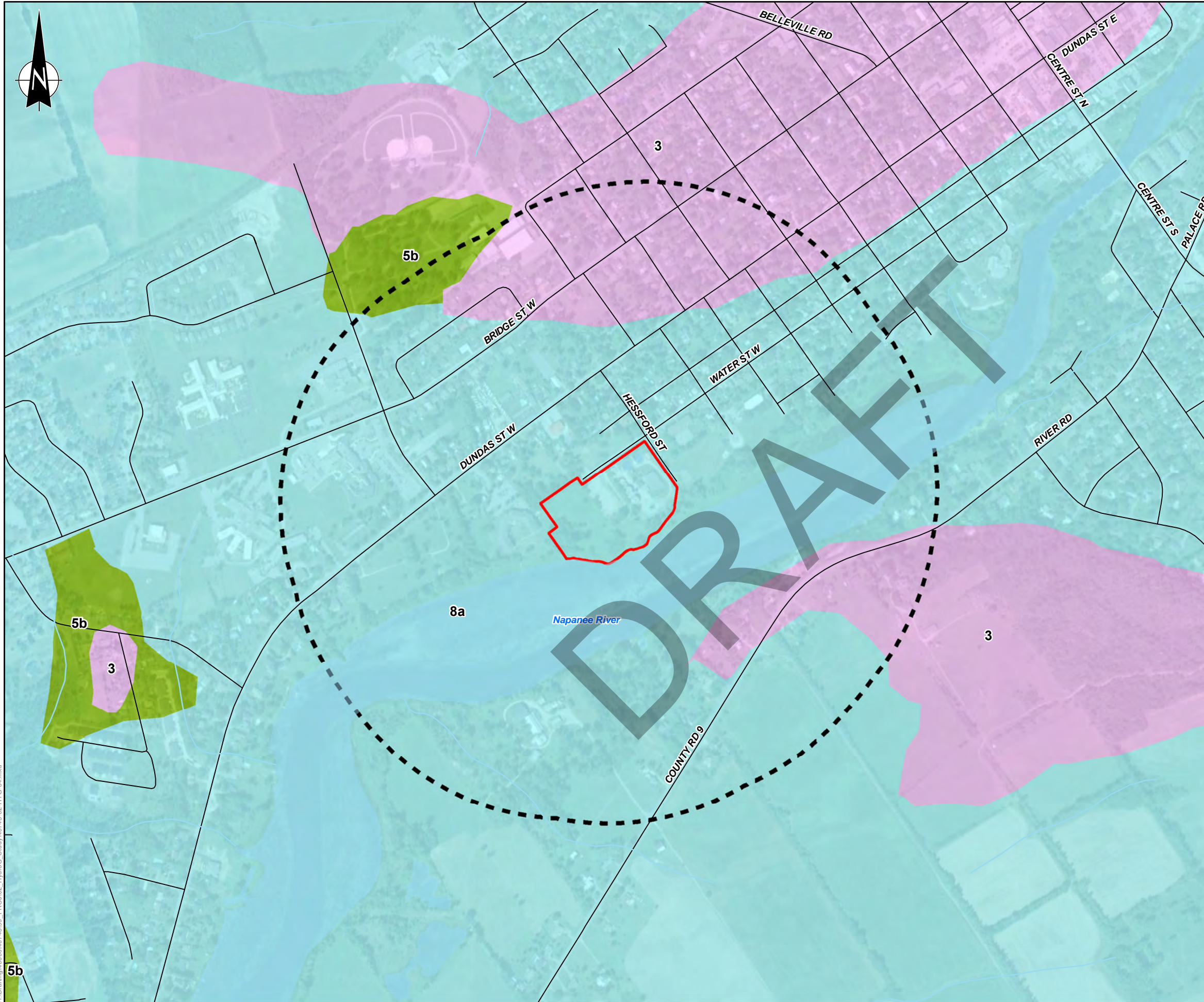
**PHYSIOGRAPHY**

PROJECT No.	<b>40745</b>
DESIGNED	<b>PC</b>
DRAWN	<b>JEM</b>
APPROVED	<b>DH</b>
DATE	<b>2024-02-15</b>
FIGURE No.	<b>3</b>



H:\Drafting\40000\40745\99\_PRCU\02\_HydroG\_Study\40745-02-HYG-03.mxd





- LEGEND**
- APPROXIMATE PROJECT AREA
  - APPROXIMATE STUDY AREA (250 m BUFFER)
  - ROADWAY
  - WATERCOURSE
  - WATERBODY
- SURFICIAL GEOLOGY**
- 3. PALEOZOIC BEDROCK
  - 5b. TILL: STONE-POOR, SANDY SILT TO SILTY SAND-TEXTURED TILL ON PALEOZOIC TERRAIN
  - 8a. FINE-TEXTURED GLACIOLACUSTRINE DEPOSITS: SILT AND CLAY, MINOR SAND AND GRAVEL; MASSIVE TO WELL LAMINATED



- NOTES**
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ON
  2. IMAGERY: © 2010 MICROSOFT CORPORATION AND ITS DATA SUPPLIERS
  3. ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 2010. SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MISCELLANEOUS RELEASE--DATA 128-REV.
  4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 18N

CLIENT **EVB ENGINEERING ON BEHALF OF THE TOWN OF GREATER NAPANEE**

PROJECT **NAPANEE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT EXPANSION & UPGRADES  
300 WATER STREET WEST, NAPANEE, ONTARIO**

**SURFICIAL GEOLOGY**

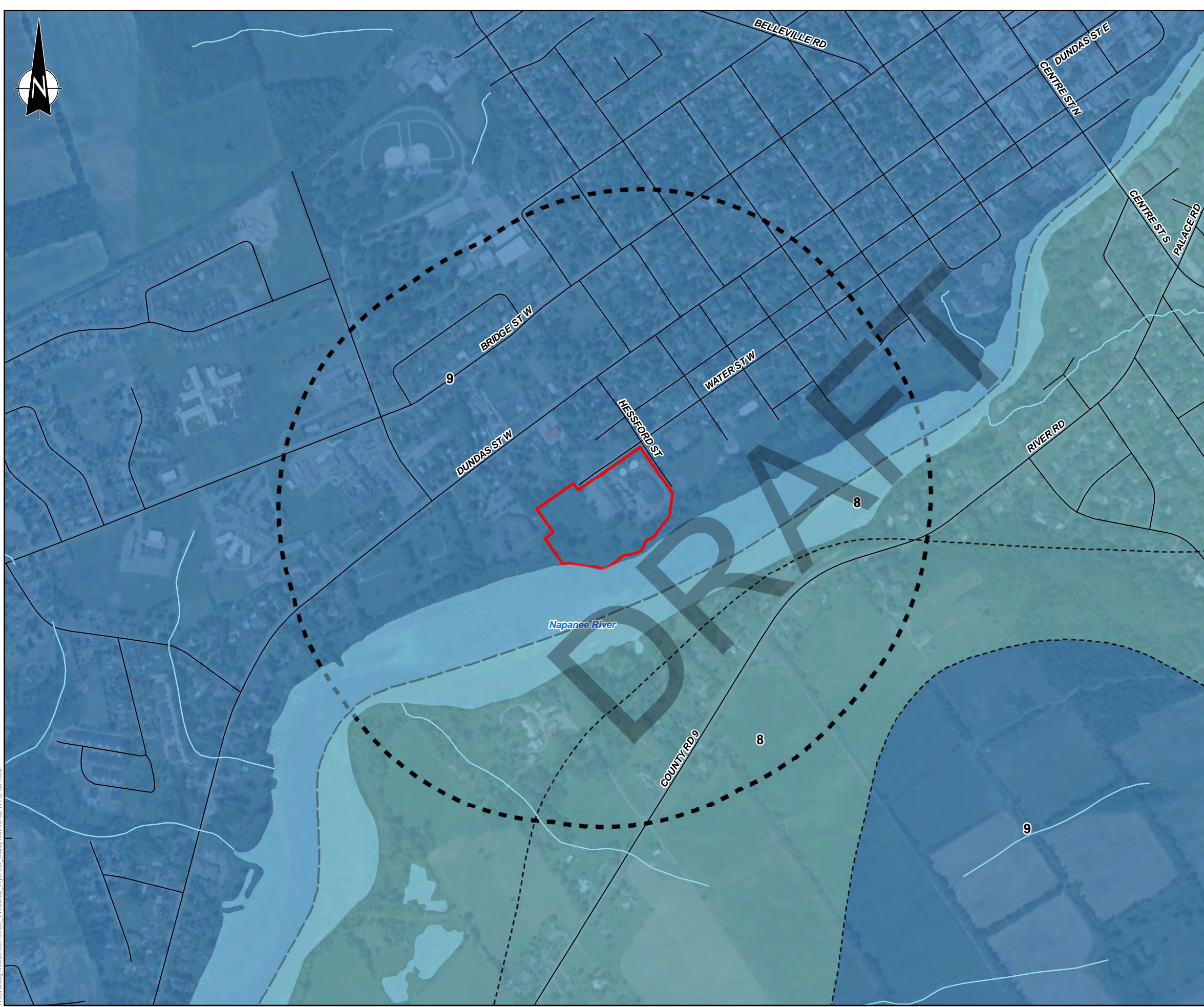
PROJECT No.	<b>40745</b>
DESIGNED	<b>PC</b>
DRAWN	<b>JEM</b>
APPROVED	<b>DH</b>
DATE	<b>2024-02-15</b>
FIGURE No.	<b>4</b>



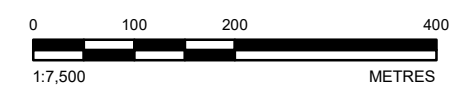
H:\Drafting\40000\40745\999\_PRCU\02\_HydroG\_Study\40745-02-HYG-04.mxd

5b





- LEGEND**
- APPROXIMATE PROJECT AREA
  - APPROXIMATE STUDY AREA (250 m BUFFER)
  - ROADWAY
  - WATERCOURSE
  - WATERBODY
  - FAULTLINE
  - APPROXIMATE CONTACT LINE
- BEDROCK FORMATION**
- 9. **BOBCAYGEON FORMATION:** LIMESTONE, WITH MINOR SHALES IN UPPER PART
  - 8. **GULL RIVER FORMATION:** LIMESTONE, WITH DOLOSTONE BEDS TOWARDS BASE



- NOTES**
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ON
  2. IMAGERY: © 2010 MICROSOFT CORPORATION AND ITS DATA SUPPLIERS
  3. ARMSTRONG, D.K. AND DODGE, J.E.P. 2007. PALEOZOIC GEOLOGY OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MISCELLANEOUS RELEASE--DATA 219.
  4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 18N

CLIENT **EVB ENGINEERING ON BEHALF OF THE TOWN OF GREATER NAPANEE**

PROJECT **NAPANEE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT EXPANSION & UPGRADES  
300 WATER STREET WEST, NAPANEE, ONTARIO**

**BEDROCK GEOLOGY**

PROJECT No.	<b>40745</b>
DESIGNED	<b>PC</b>
DRAWN	<b>JEM</b>
APPROVED	<b>DH</b>
DATE	<b>2024-02-15</b>
FIGURE No.	<b>5</b>

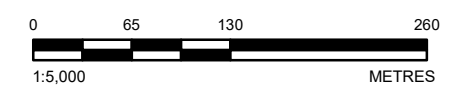


H:\Drafting\40000\40745\99\_PRCU\02\_HydroG\_Study\40745-02-HYG-05.mxd





- LEGEND**
- APPROXIMATE PROJECT AREA
  - APPROXIMATE STUDY AREA (250 m BUFFER)
  - ROADWAY
  - WATERCOURSE
  - WATERBODY
- MECP WELL RECORD**
- WATER SUPPLY
  - MONITORING/TEST HOLE/OBSERVATION WELL
  - ABANDONED/OTHER
  - UNKNOWN



- NOTES**
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ON
  2. IMAGERY: © 2010 MICROSOFT CORPORATION AND ITS DATA SUPPLIERS
  3. MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT, CONSERVATION AND PARKS. 2024. WATER WELL RECORD DATABASE
  4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 18N

CLIENT **EVb ENGINEERING ON BEHALF OF THE TOWN OF GREATER NAPANEE**

PROJECT **NAPANEE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT EXPANSION & UPGRADES  
300 WATER STREET WEST, NAPANEE, ONTARIO**

**MECP WELL RECORDS**

PROJECT No.	<b>40745</b>
DESIGNED	<b>PC</b>
DRAWN	<b>JEM</b>
APPROVED	<b>DH</b>
DATE	<b>2024-02-15</b>
FIGURE No.	<b>6</b>

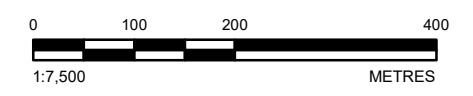


H:\Drafting\40000\40745\99\_PRCU\02\_HydroG\_Study\40745-02-HYG-06.mxd





- LEGEND**
- APPROXIMATE PROJECT AREA
  - APPROXIMATE STUDY AREA (250 m BUFFER)
  - ROADWAY
  - WATERCOURSE
  - WATERBODY
  - WETLAND (UNEVALUATED)
  - WETLAND (PROVINCIALY SIGNIFICANT - PSW)
  - WOODED AREA



- NOTES**
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ON
  2. IMAGERY: © 2010 MICROSOFT CORPORATION AND ITS DATA SUPPLIERS
  3. ONTARIO MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND FORESTRY
  4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 18N

CLIENT **EVb ENGINEERING ON BEHALF OF THE TOWN OF GREATER NAPANEE**

PROJECT **NAPANEE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT EXPANSION & UPGRADES  
300 WATER STREET WEST, NAPANEE, ONTARIO**

**NATURAL FEATURES**

PROJECT No.	<b>40745</b>
DESIGNED	<b>PC</b>
DRAWN	<b>JEM</b>
APPROVED	<b>DH</b>
DATE	<b>2024-02-15</b>
FIGURE No.	<b>7</b>






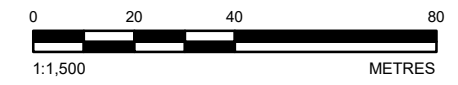
H:\Drafting\40000\40745\99\_PRCUJ02\_HydroG\_Study\40745-02-HYG-07.mxd





**LEGEND**

-  MONITORING WELL LOCATION
-  APPROXIMATE PROJECT AREA
-  WATERBODY



**NOTES**

1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ON
2. IMAGERY: © 2010 MICROSOFT CORPORATION AND ITS DATA SUPPLIERS
3. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 18N

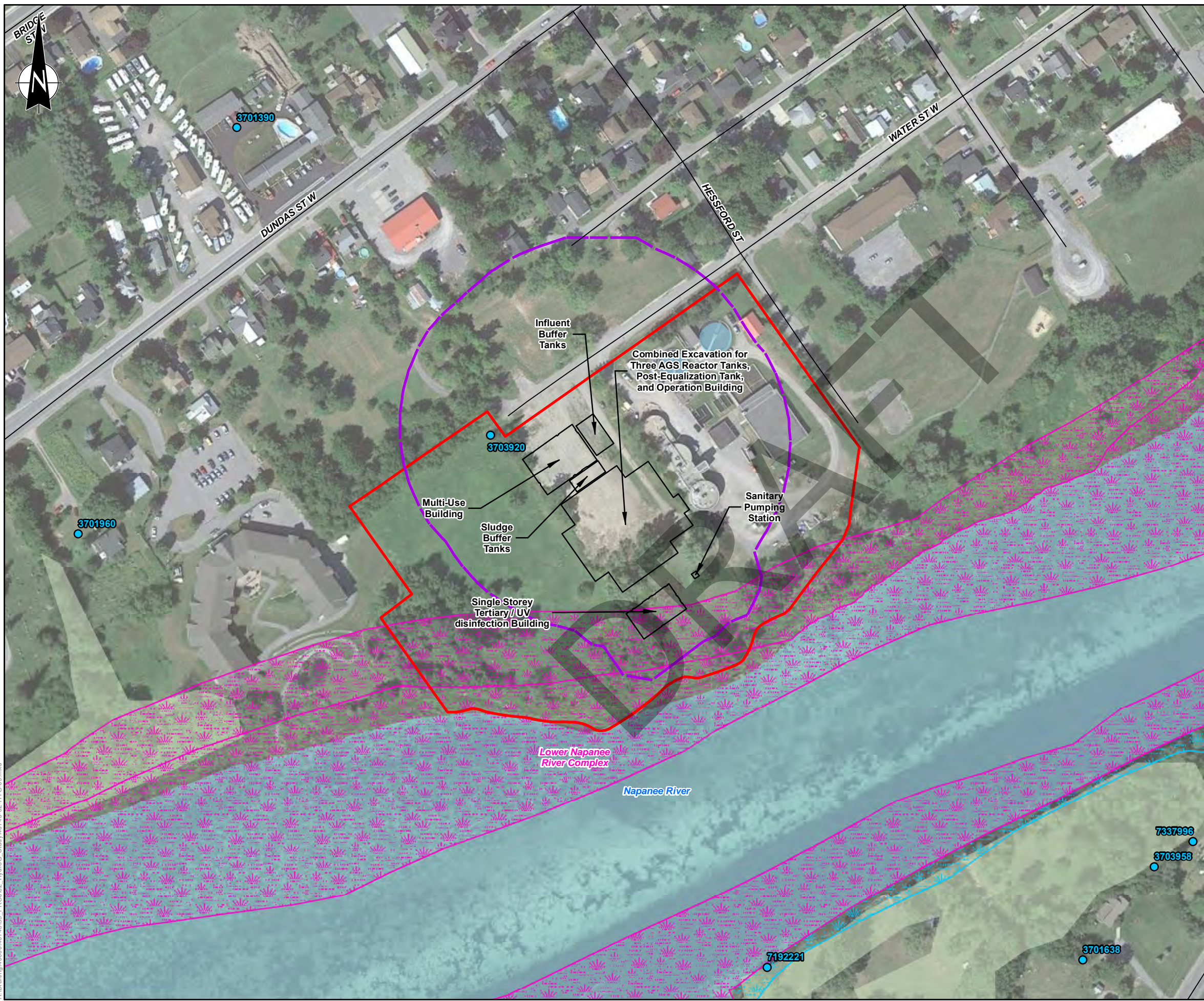
<b>CLIENT</b>	<b>EVB ENGINEERING ON BEHALF OF THE TOWN OF GREATER NAPANEE</b>
<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>NAPANEE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT EXPANSION &amp; UPGRADES 300 WATER STREET WEST, NAPANEE, ONTARIO</b>
<b>MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS</b>	

PROJECT No.	<b>40745</b>
DESIGNED	<b>PC</b>
DRAWN	<b>JEM</b>
APPROVED	<b>DH</b>
DATE	<b>2024-02-26</b>
FIGURE No.	<b>8</b>

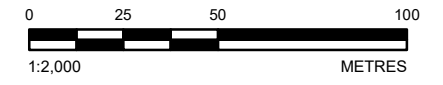


H:\Drafting\40000\40745\99\_PRCU\02\_HydroG\_Study\40745-02-HYG-08.mxd





- LEGEND**
- APPROXIMATE PROJECT AREA
  - ZONE OF INFLUENCE
  - ROADWAY
  - WATERBODY
  - WETLAND (UNEVALUATED)
  - WETLAND (PROVINCIALY SIGNIFICANT - PSW)
  - WOODED AREA
- MECP WELL RECORD**
- WATER SUPPLY



- NOTES**
1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENSED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE - ON
  2. IMAGERY: © 2010 MICROSOFT CORPORATION AND ITS DATA SUPPLIERS
  3. ONTARIO MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND FORESTRY
  4. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 18N

CLIENT: **EVB ENGINEERING ON BEHALF OF THE TOWN OF GREATER NAPANEE**

PROJECT: **NAPANEE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANT EXPANSION & UPGRADES  
300 WATER STREET WEST, NAPANEE, ONTARIO**

**ZONE OF INFLUENCE**

PROJECT No.	<b>40745</b>
DESIGNED	<b>PC</b>
DRAWN	<b>JEM</b>
APPROVED	<b>DH</b>
DATE	<b>2024-12-20</b>
FIGURE No.	<b>9</b>



H:\Drafting\40000\40745\99\_PRC\02\_HydroG\_Study\40745-02-HYG-09.mxd



**APPENDIX A  
DRAWINGS**

DRAFT







**APPENDIX B**  
**MECP WELL RECORDS**

DRAFT

Well ID	Date Completed	Depth of Well (m)	Depth of Bedrock (m)	Static Level (m)	UTM Zone 18		Well Type
					Easting	Northing	
3701390	1949-02-01	16.8	5.2	6.1	343242	4900530	Water Supply
3701637	1950-03-02	12.2	0.6	0.6	343637	4900031	Water Supply
3701638	1951-04-07	45.7	0.9	12.2	343679	4900100	Water Supply
3701639	1951-04-12	9.8	1.2	3	343761	4900076	Water Supply
3701640	1956-11-14	21.3	-	4.6	343513	4899863	Water Supply
3701641	1967-09-07	36.9	1.8	7.6	343812	4900159	Water Supply
3701752	1962-08-22	19.8	2.4	6.7	343507	4899857	Water Supply
3701957	1959-04-17	19.5	10.4	12.2	342909	4900274	Water Supply
3701960	1964-09-11	18.3	13.1	12.2	343160	4900320	Water Supply
3701988	1960-02-03	18.3	13.4	7.6	343108	4900367	Water Supply
3703164	1971-07-16	19.8	0.9	9.1	343510	4899862	Water Supply
3703266	1971-07-26	24.4	1.8	10.7	343780	4900041	Water Supply
3703536	1972-11-01	38.1	2.1	15.2	343730	4899971	Water Supply
3703855	1973-06-05	40.2	1.8	11.3	343589	4899768	Water Supply
3703920	1973-08-29	38.1	13.1	12.2	343373	4900371	Water Supply
3703949	1973-10-24	29.6	26.8	5.2	343275	4899907	Water Supply
3703958	1973-11-24	38.1	0.6	18.3	343716	4900148	Water Supply
3703963	1973-08-08	25.9	1.2	10.7	343586	4899769	Water Supply
3704075	1974-06-14	36.6	1.8	9.1	343762	4900145	Water Supply
3704204	1974-03-04	25.9	1.5	3.7	343641	4899853	Water Supply
3704353	1975-08-02	39.6	2.1	12.2	343767	4900205	Water Supply
3704722	1976-06-28	32	1.5	6.1	343680	4900021	Water Supply
3705635	1980-08-18	30.5	1.8	3.7	343629	4900020	Water Supply
3709878	2004-03-18	3.4	-	-	343762	4900472	Test Hole
3709880	2004-03-16	4.6	-	-	343762	4900472	Test Hole
7119597	2008-11-21	6.4	-	-	343546	4900444	Abandoned-Other
7187236	2012-09-11	6.1	-	-	343885	4900104	Test Hole
7192221	2012-08-17	11.9	-	1.8	343516	4900096	Water Supply
7225287	2014-05-12	2.8	-	-	343850	4900400	Monitoring and Test Hole
7290903	2017-05-19	0	-	-	343475	4900450	Unknown
7312410	2017-11-28	0	-	-	343419	4900342	Unknown
7332995	2018-12-14	2.4	-	-	343255	4899936	Observation Wells
7332996	2018-12-14	2.4	-	-	343266	4899971	Observation Wells
7337996	2019-07-19	49.4	-	14.1	343736	4900161	Water Supply
7389329	2021-02-24	0	-	-	343431	4900370	Unknown
7403607	2021-09-08	0	-	-	342820	4900371	Unknown

**APPENDIX C**  
**RECORD OF BOREHOLE SHEETS**

DRAFT

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-01

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 363.3 E 343 393.4  
 STARTED : February 23, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 23, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 2

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	rem V - ●		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		<b>CLAY</b> , silty, trace to some gravel, trace to some sand, trace organics, stiff to very stiff, brown, moist: (FILL)	80.9 0.0	1	SS	11				
1	Hollow Stem Augers	Occasional brick fragments in SS2		2	SS	9				
2		Occasional cobbles		3	SS	16				
		<b>CLAY</b> , silty, trace sand, occasional gravel, frequent sand seams, stiff, grey, moist	78.7 2.2	4	SS	4	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 1%/ Sa 37%/ Si 41%/ Cl 21%			
3				5	SS	8				
4		Some sand								
5				6	SS	10				
6		<b>SAND</b> , some silt to silty, trace Gravel, trace clay, loose, brown, wet	75.3 5.6	7	SS	7	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 3%/ Sa 84%/ Si 12%/ Cl 1%			
7										
8	NO Coring	<b>LIMESTONE</b> slightly weathered to fresh, strong to very strong, thinly bedded, grey with black mudstone interbeds and occasional calcite filled vugs (Bobcageon Formation)	73.8 7.1	1	RUN		UCS = 113.5MPa TCR=100% SCR=88% RQD=87% UCS = 75MPa (Average) (PLT)			FI 3 2 1 2 2
9		Subvertical fracture at 8.6 m (125 mm in length)		2	RUN		TCR=100% SCR=92% RQD=92% UCS = 119MPa (Average) (PLT)			3 2 0 2

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS



WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION



WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-01

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 363.3 E 343 393.4  
 STARTED : February 23, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 23, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 2 OF 2

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)		NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT			
11		END OF BOREHOLE AT 10.2m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH HOLEPLUG.		70.7 10.2								1	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													

DRAFT

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB





# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-02

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 376.0 E 343 427.4  
 STARTED : February 22, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 23, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 2

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	rem V - ●		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		FILL (100mm)								
		TOPSOIL (75mm)								
		CLAY, silty, trace to some sand, very stiff to stiff, brown, moist		1	SS	17				
1	Hollow Stem Augers			2	SS	17	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0%/ Sa 18%/ Si 38%/ Cl 44%			
2				3	SS	13				
3				4	SS	5				
4			Becoming grey		5	SS	5			
5			Frequent sand seams (2-3 mm thick) in SS6		6	SS	15	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0%/ Sa 1%/ Si 25%/ Cl 74%		
6	NQ Coring	Rock fragments in SS7		7	SS	50				
6		LIMESTONE, slightly weathered to fresh, strong to very strong, thinly bedded, flat to wavy foliation, fossiliferous, fine grained matrix with occasional <5mm clasts, with black shale interbeds (15-30mm) and occasional calcite infilling and calcite filled vugs (Bobcageon Formation)		1	RUN		UCS = 105.9MPa  TCR=97% SCR=87% RQD=70% UCS = 113MPa (Average) (PLT)			FI 1 3 3 3
7				2	RUN		TCR=98% SCR=89% RQD=82% UCS = 89MPa (Average) (PLT)			1 4 2 2
8		vertical fracture at 7.7m (125mm long)								1
9		END OF BOREHOLE AT 8.84m.								
		Deep Monitoring Well installation consists of 50mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 2.44m slotted screen.								
		Shallow monitoring well was installed in a separate borehole drilled approximately 1m away from the sampled borehole. The								

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

April 14, 2021

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB







# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-03

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 314.4 E 343 421.8  
 STARTED : February 23, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 24, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 2 OF 2

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		
20 40 60 80 100							wp		wl	10 20 30 40	
				66.2							
		END OF BOREHOLE AT 10.26m.		10.3							3
11		Deep Monitoring Wells installation consists of 50mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 2.44m slotted screen.  Shallow monitoring well installed in a separate borehole drilled approximately 1 m away from the sampled borehole. Shallow monitoring well installation consists of a 50mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 3.05m slotted screen.									
12		<b>DEEP WELL</b> WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE      DEPTH(m)      ELEV.(m) Feb 26-21    -0.20      76.64 Mar 03-21    0.70      75.74 Apr 14-21    0.60      75.84									
13		<b>SHALLOW WELL</b> WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE      DEPTH(m)      ELEV.(m) Feb 26-21    0.20      76.24 Mar 12-21    -0.20      76.64 Apr 14-21    -0.10      76.54									
14		(Negative water level indicates water level measured above the ground surface)									
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER  
 April 14, 2021

LOGGED : RB  
 CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-04

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 313.1 E 343 466.0  
 STARTED : February 24, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 24, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 2

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m			nat V - ●
		GROUND SURFACE		77.2							
		ORGANICS		0.0							
		CLAY, silty, trace sand, very stiff to soft, brown, moist		76.7	1	SS	12				
				0.5							
1					2	SS	9				
2					3	SS	11				
		Becoming grey									
					4	SS	10				
3											
		Frequent silt lenses (1mm thick) in SS5			5	SS	12				
4											
					6	SS	3				
5											
6					7	SS	2				
7											
8					8	SS	1				
		Frequent silt/sand lenses in SS8 and SS9									
9					9	SS	7				

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

April 14, 2021

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB





# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-04

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 313.1 E 343 466.0  
 STARTED : February 24, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 24, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 2 OF 2

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	Q - ✕		
				ELEV. 67.0						
				DEPTH 10.2						
		END OF BOREHOLE AT 10.16m UPON AUGER REFUSAL ON PROBABLE BEDROCK.  Deep Monitoring Well installation consists of 50mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 3.05m slotted screen.  Shallow monitoring well installed in separate borehole drilled approximately 1m away from the sampled borehole. Shallow monitoring well installation consists of a 50mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 3.05 m slotted screen.								
11										
12		<b>DEEP WELL</b> WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE      DEPTH(m)      ELEV.(m) Feb 26-21      1.80      75.36 Mar 02-21      1.80      75.36 Apr 14-21      1.80      75.36								
13										
14		<b>SHALLOW WELL</b> WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE      DEPTH(m)      ELEV.(m) Feb 26-21      2.90      74.26 Mar 12-21      1.00      76.16 Apr 14-21      1.20      75.96								
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER  
 April 14, 2021

LOGGED : RB  
 CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-05

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 278.5 E 343 451.1  
 STARTED : February 25, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 25, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 2

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	rem V - ●		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		<b>ORGANICS</b> , some sand, trace silt, trace clay, black, moist, loose	76.3 0.0	1	SS	8				
1		<b>SAND</b> , some silt, trace clay, very loose, brown, moist	75.6 0.7	2	SS	2				
2		<b>CLAY</b> , silty, trace sand, stiff to firm, brown, moist	74.9 1.4	3	SS	8				
3				4	SS	7				
4		Trace gravel		5	SS	11				
5		Becoming grey		6	SS	7				
6				7	SS	4				
7										
8				8	SS	3				
9		Varved, becoming very stiff		9	SS	28				

Grain Size Analysis:  
 Gr 0% / Sa 1% / Si 20% / Cl 79%

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS



WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION



WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB





# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-06

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 323.2 E 343 358.1  
 STARTED : February 24, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 24, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	rem V - ●		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		<b>CLAY</b> , silty, some gravel, trace sand, some organics, occasional brick fragments firm, reddish brown, moist: (FILL)	78.5 0.0	1	SS	6				
1	Hollow Stem Augers	<b>CLAY</b> , silty, trace sand, firm to very stiff, brown, moist	77.8 0.7	2	SS	3				Bentonite
2				3	SS	13	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0% / Sa 6% / Si 56% / Cl 38%			Filter Sand
3				4	SS	7				
4				5	SS	8				
5			<b>SAND</b> , silty, some clay to clayey, loose, brown, wet (bedded in 20 to 50 mm layers)	74.4 4.1	6	SS	7	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0% / Sa 44% / Si 30% / Cl 26%		
6		END OF BOREHOLE AT 5.79m UPON AUGER REFUSAL ON PROBABLE BEDROCK.	72.7 5.8							
7		Monitoring Wells installation consists of 50mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 3.05m slotted screen.								
		WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE      DEPTH(m)      ELEV.(m) Feb 26-21      -0.23      78.72 Mar 12-21      -0.30      78.79 Apr 14-21      -0.24      78.73								
		(Negative water level indicates water level measured above the ground surface)								

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS



WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION



WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-07

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 335.3 E 343 376.2  
 STARTED : February 26, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 26, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	rem V - ●		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		CLAY and ORGANICS, silty, some sand, moist, firm, black (topsoil)	78.5 0.0	1	SS	5				
1	Hollow Stem Augers	CLAY, silty, trace to some sand, brown, moist, very stiff to stiff, frequent sand lenses (1mm thick)	77.9 0.6	2	SS	5	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0%/ Sa 12%/ Si 54%/ Cl 34%			>>
2				3	SS	8			>>	
3				4	SS	13			>>	
4				5	SS	9	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0%/ Sa 3%/ Si 48%/ Cl 49%			>>
5			Frequent sand layers (50mm to 75mm thick) in SS6		6	SS	11			>>
6			END OF BOREHOLE AT 5.89m UPON AUGER REFUSAL ON PROBABLE BEDROCK. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 4.88m AND WATER LEVEL AT 3.66m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE.	72.6 5.9						

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▽ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB





# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-08

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 312.0 E 343 386.0  
 STARTED : February 26, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 26, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	Q - ✕		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		TOPSOIL: (150mm)								
		CLAY, silty, some sand, some organics, firm, brown, moist		1	SS	5				
1		CLAY, silty, trace sand, very stiff to stiff, brown, moist		2	SS	11				
2				3	SS	15	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0% / Sa 6% / Si 57% / Cl 37%			
3				4	SS	12				
4	Hollow Stem Augers	Becoming grey		5	SS	9				
5				6	SS	7				
6		SILT, sandy (bedded), trace clay, trace gravel, compact, brown, wet		7	SS	9	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 1% / Sa 27% / Si 70% / Cl 2%			
7		END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.55m UPON AUGER REFUSAL ON PROBABLE BEDROCK. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 6.25m AND WATER LEVEL AT 2.44m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE TO GROUND SURFACE.								

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▽ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB



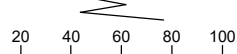
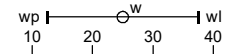






# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-09

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 314.9 E 343 400.5  
 STARTED : February 26, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 26, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		WATER CONTENT, PERCENT		
													
		GROUND SURFACE		76.8									
		TOPSOIL: (600mm)		0.0									
1	Solid Stem Augers	SAND, trace to some silt, trace gravel, loose, brown, wet		76.2 0.6	1	SS	4						
		CLAY, silty, trace sand, stiff, brown, moist		75.9 0.9	2	SS	9						▽
2	Solid Stem Augers	SAND, some gravel, trace silt, compact, brown, moist		75.5 1.4									
		CLAY, silty, trace sand, very stiff, brown, moist		75.0 1.8	3	SS	13						
3	Solid Stem Augers	SAND, trace gravel, trace silt, compact, brown, moist		74.6 2.3	4	SS	11						
		END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.90m. BOREHOLE WATER LEVEL AT 0.91m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE TO GROUND SURFACE.		73.9 2.9									
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▽ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-10

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 286.0 E 343 480.9  
 STARTED : February 25, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 25, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	Q - ✖			
		GROUND SURFACE									
		CLAY, silty, some gravel, some sand, some organics, stiff, brown, moist: (FILL)	76.5 0.0	1	SS	14					
1	Solid Stem Augers	SAND, silty, trace clay, trace gravel, loose, brown, moist	75.8 0.7	2	SS	4					
2		CLAY, silty, trace to some sand, very stiff, brown, moist; with sand layers up to 100mm thick	75.1 1.4	3	SS	13					
3		Becoming grey		4	SS	10					
4				5	SS	9	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0%/ Sa 15%/ Si 24%/ Cl 61%				
4		END OF BOREHOLE AT 3.66m. BOREHOLE OPEN AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH HOLEPLUG.	72.9 3.7								

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS



WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION



WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB





# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-11

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 293.0 E 343 503.0  
 STARTED : February 25, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 25, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	Q - ✕		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		<b>CLAY</b> , silty, some sand, trace gravel, some organics, very stiff to firm, brown, moist Note:SS1 was frozen: (FILL)	76.4 0.0	1	SS	31				
1	Hollow Stem Augers	<b>SAND</b> , some silt, trace clay, very loose to loose, brown, moist	75.3 1.1	2	SS	6				
2				3	SS	3	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0%/ Sa 81%/ Si 13%/ Cl 6%			
3		<b>CLAY</b> , silty, trace sand, stiff, brown, moist	73.8 2.6	4	SS	6				
					5	SS	5			
4		END OF BOREHOLE AT 3.66m.  Monitoring Wells installation consists of 50mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.54m slotted screen.  WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE      DEPTH(m)      ELEV.(m) Feb 26-21      2.20      74.19 Mar 03-21      2.09      74.30 Apr 14-21      2.10      74.29	72.7 3.7							

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER  
 April 14, 2021

LOGGED : RB  
 CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-12

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 302.0 E 343 528.0  
 STARTED : February 25, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 25, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	nat V - ●		rem V - ●			
						DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT				WATER CONTENT, PERCENT			
		GROUND SURFACE		76.4									
	Solid Stem Augers	CLAY, silty, trace sand, trace gravel, trace organics, very stiff, brown, moist: (FILL)		0.0	1	SS	16						
1		SAND, some silt, trace clay, trace gravel, compact to loose, brown, moist, with layers of fine sand/silt (~25mm thick)		75.6 0.8	2	SS	16						
2													
3		CLAY, silty, trace sand, stiff, moist, grey		74.1 2.3	4	SS	7						
4													
				72.7 3.7	5	SS	6						
4		END OF BOREHOLE AT 3.66m. BOREHOLE OPEN AND WATER LEVEL AT 3.50m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH HOLEPLUG.											
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-13

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 388.5 E 343 400.4  
 STARTED : March 2, 2021  
 COMPLETED : March 2, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		
20 40 60 80 100						wp  -----  wl 10 20 30 40				
		GROUND SURFACE		81.8						
		SAND, silty, trace gravel, trace clay, very dense, brown, frozen: (FILL)		0.0	1	SS 59				
1	Solid Stem Augers	CLAY, silty, trace sand, trace gravel, trace oxidation/rust, stiff, brown, moist: (FILL)		81.1 0.6	2	SS 8				>>▲
2		CLAY, silty, trace sand, trace oxidation, very stiff, brown, moist		80.3 1.4	3	SS 10				>>▲
3					4	SS 15				>>▲
4					5	SS 9				>>▲
4			END OF BOREHOLE AT 3.66m. BOREHOLE OPEN AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE.		78.1 3.7					

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB





# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-14

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 385.9 E 343 445.9  
 STARTED : March 1, 2021  
 COMPLETED : March 1, 2021

Project No. 30726

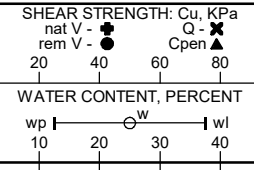
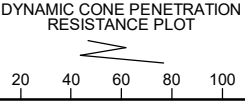
SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	Q - ✕			rem V - ●
		GROUND SURFACE	80.4								
		ASPHALT: (60mm)	0.1	1	SS	30					
		SAND, gravelly, trace silt, compact to loose, brown, moist (FILL)									
1	Solid Stem Augers			2	SS	4					
2				3	SS	4					
			CLAY, silty, sandy, trace gravel, stiff to hard, brown, moist	78.9 1.4							
					4	SS	32				
3											
				5	SS	22					
4		END OF BOREHOLE AT 3.66m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH HOLEPLUG.	76.7 3.7								
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											

DRAFT

Grain Size Analysis:  
Gr 2%/ Sa 25%/ Si 48%/ Cl 25%



### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB  
 CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-19

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 314.3 E 343 501.3  
 STARTED : March 2, 2021  
 COMPLETED : March 2, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	Q - ✖		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		<b>CLAY</b> , silty, trace to some sand, trace to some gravel, hard to very stiff, brown, moist: (FILL)	77.5 0.0	1	SS	36				
1	Solid Stem Augers			2	SS	15				
		<b>SAND</b> , silty, trace to some clay, trace gravel, compact, brown, moist (FILL)	76.1 1.4	3	SS	14	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 5%/ Sa 63%/ Si 22%/ Cl 10%			
2				4	SS	17				
		<b>CLAY</b> , silty, trace sand, very stiff, brown, moist	75.2 2.3	5	SS	14	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0%/ Sa 6%/ Si 54%/ Cl 40%			
3				1	ST		Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0%/ Sa 0%/ Si 19%/ Cl 81%			
4										
5		END OF BOREHOLE AT 5.18m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE.	72.4 5.2							
6										
7										
8										
9										

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS



WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION



WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-20

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 375.0 E 343 378.0  
 STARTED : February 26, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 26, 2021

Project No. 30726

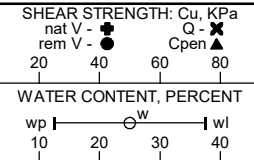
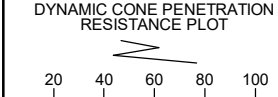
SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	Q - ✕			rem V - ●
		GROUND SURFACE									
		CLAY, silty, trace sand, trace gravel, firm, brown, wet: (FILL)		80.0 0.0							
1	Solid Stem Augers	CLAY, silty, trace sand, very stiff, brown, moist		79.3 0.7	1	SS	6				
2					2	SS	19				
3						3	SS	17			
4						4	SS	18			
3		END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.90m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.9m AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE.		77.1 2.9							
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											

DRAFT

Grain Size Analysis:  
 Gr 0% / Sa 8% / Si 44% / Cl 48%



### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-21

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 395.1 E 343 423.1  
 STARTED : March 2, 2021  
 COMPLETED : March 2, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	rem V - ●		
		GROUND SURFACE	80.5							
		ASPHALT: (60mm)	0.1							
		GRAVEL, sandy: (FILL)	0.2	1	SS	21				
		SILT, sandy, some clay, trace gravel, compact, brown, moist: (FILL)	0.4							
		CLAY, silty, trace sand, very stiff, brown, moist								
1	Solid Stem Augers			2	SS	11				
2				3	SS	12				
3				4	SS	18				
3			END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.90m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE TO 0.2m AND THEN ASPHALT PATCH TO SURFACE.	77.6 2.9						
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB










# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-22

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 334.8 E 343 465.3  
 STARTED : March 2, 2021  
 COMPLETED : March 2, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	Q - ▲			rem V - ●
		GROUND SURFACE									
	Solid Stem Augers	SILT, sandy, some clay, trace gravel, compact, brown, moist: (FILL)		77.7 0.0	1	SS	14				
1		CLAY, silty, sandy, trace gravel, trace organics, firm, brown, moist: (FILL)		77.0 0.7	2	SS	6	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 3%/ Sa 22%/ Si 49%/ Cl 26%			▽
2		PEAT, soft, black, wet		76.3 1.4	3	SS	3				317○
3		CLAY, silty, some organics, firm, grey, wet		75.4 2.3	4	SS	2				91○
4		END OF BOREHOLE AT 3.66m. BOREHOLE OPEN AND WATER LEVEL AT 0.66m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE TO SURFACE.		74.1 3.7	1	ST		Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0%/ Sa 5%/ Si 47%/ Cl 48%			

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▽ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-23

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 302.4 E 343 359.7  
 STARTED : February 26, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 26, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	rem V - ●		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		SILT, clayey, some sand, trace to some gravel, firm, black/brown/red, moist: (FILL)		77.5 0.0						
1	Solid Stem Augers				1	SS	19			
						2	SS	8		
2				76.1 1.4						
			CLAY, silty, trace sand, stiff to very stiff, brown, moist			3	SS	9		
3				74.7 2.9						
		END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.90m. BOREHOLE OPEN AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE.			4	SS	19			
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

DRAFT

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-24

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 283.0 E 343 428.0  
 STARTED : February 25, 2021  
 COMPLETED : February 25, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	Q - ▲		
		GROUND SURFACE								
	Solid Stem Augers	ORGANICS, CLAY, silty, soft, brown, moist	75.9 0.0	1	SS	4				
1		CLAY, silty, trace sand, very stiff, brown, moist	75.3 0.7	2	SS	16				
2				3	SS	13	Grain Size Analysis: Gr 0% / Sa 6% / Si 68% / Cl 26%			
3				4	SS	21				
		END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.90m. BOREHOLE OPEN AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE.	73.0 2.9							
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▼ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-25

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 364.7 E 343 500.3  
 STARTED : March 1, 2021  
 COMPLETED : March 1, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	Q - ✕		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		ASPHALT: (150mm)								
		GRAVEL and SAND, trace silt, compact to loose, brown to grey, wet: (FILL)		1	SS	19				
1				2	SS	16				
2				3	SS	8				
		CLAY, silty, trace sand, firm to stiff, brown, moist		4	SS	12				
3				5	SS	6				
4				6	SS	7				
5		Becoming grey		7	SS	10				
6				8	SS	7				
7										
8										
9		END OF BOREHOLE AT 8.23m. BOREHOLE OPEN AND WATER LEVEL AT 1.1m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE TO 0.3m THEN ASPHALT PATCH TO SURFACE.								

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▽ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB





# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-26

PROJECT : Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant Expansion  
 LOCATION : N 4 900 345.9 E 343 514.1  
 STARTED : March 1, 2021  
 COMPLETED : March 1, 2021

Project No. 30726

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ●	Q - ✕		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		ASPHALT: (60mm)								
		SAND and GRAVEL, trace silt, very dense to compact, brown, moist: (FILL)		1	SS	56				
1				2	SS	10				
		SILT, clayey, some sand, trace gravel, very stiff, brown, moist: (FILL)		3	SS	16				
2				4	SS	13				
		CLAY, silty, trace gravel, trace sand, very stiff to firm, brown, moist		5	SS	8				
3				6	SS	10				
4	Solid Stem Augers			7	SS	7				
5		Becoming grey		8	SS	6				
6										
7										
8										
9		END OF BOREHOLE AT 8.2m. BOREHOLE OPEN AND WATER LEVEL AT 7.6m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH HOLEPLUG TO 0.2m, THEN ASPHALT TO SURFACE.								

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION

▽ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : RB

CHECKED : JDA/MTB



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH24-301

PROJECT : Napnee WPCP Detailed Design  
 LOCATION : 300 Water Street N 4 900 313.0 E 343 462.9  
 STARTED : February 21, 2024  
 COMPLETED : February 21, 2024

DRILLER: ConeTec  
 DRILL RIG: Gtech GT8

Project No. 40745

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM CGVD28

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		nat V - ● rem V - ●	Q - ✕ Cpen ▲		
		GROUND SURFACE								
		<b>Note:</b> Refer to Project No. 30726 Borehole No. BH-04 dated February 24, 2021 for upper stratigraphy								
1										
2										
3										
4	HW Casing Mud Rotary									
5		CLAY very stiff grey wet	72.6 4.6	1	ST					
6		Nilcon Vane Test by Conetec at 5.5 m peak torque achieved without shearing		2	ST					
7		Nilcon Vane Test by Conetec at 7.0 m								
8				3	ST					
9		Nilcon Vane Test by Conetec at 8.5 m peak torque achieved without shearing End of Borehole	68.7 8.5							

### GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS



WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION



WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER

LOGGED : IK

CHECKED : SD



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE MW24-101

PROJECT : Napnee WPCP Detailed Design  
 LOCATION : 300 Water Street N 4 900 343.9 E 343 412.5  
 STARTED : February 20, 2024  
 COMPLETED : February 20, 2024

DRILLER: ConeTec  
 DRILL RIG: Gtech GT8

Project No. 40745

SHEET 1 OF 2

DATUM CGVD28

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		COMMENTS	SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	nat V - ●			rem V - ●	Q - ✕
		GROUND SURFACE		79.0								
1	HW Casing Mud Rotary	SILTY CLAY with gravel some to trace organics brown moist FILL		0.0	1	SS	10					
				2	SS	4						
2		SILTY CLAY very stiff brown to grey moist to wet moist		77.5	3	SS	17					
				1.5	4	SS	8					
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8	HQ Coring Diamond Drilling	LIMESTONE BEDROCK slightly weathered to fresh strong to very strong thinly bedded flat to wavy foliation fossiliferous fined grained matrix with occasional <5mm clasts with black shale interbeds (15-30mm) and occasional calcite infilling and calcite filled vugs (Bobcageon Formation)	71.7	1	RUN		TCR=95%	SCR=89%	RQD=89%			
			7.3	2	RUN		TCR=100%	SCR=100%	RQD=89%			
9												
		End of Borehole		69.2								
				9.8								

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

▽ WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION  
 February 20, 2024

▽ WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER  
 February 21, 2024

LOGGED : IK  
 CHECKED : SD





# RECORD OF BOREHOLE MW24-101

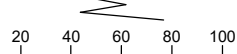
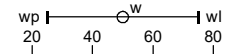
PROJECT : Napnee WPCP Detailed Design  
 LOCATION : 300 Water Street N 4 900 343.9 E 343 412.5  
 STARTED : February 20, 2024  
 COMPLETED : February 20, 2024

DRILLER: ConeTec  
 DRILL RIG: Gtech GT8

Project No. 40745


SHEET 2 OF 2

DATUM CGVD28

DEPTH SCALE (metres)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		COMMENTS			SHEAR STRENGTH: Cu, KPa nat V - ●      Q - ✕ rem V - ●      Cpen ▲	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION													
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT	WATER CONTENT, PERCENT																	
																									
11		<p><b>Monitoring well 24-101 installed:</b>                      Schedule 40 PVC standpipe of 50 mm diameter with 1.5 m screen length.                      Monument casing installed at ground surface.</p> <p><b>Well Readings:</b></p> <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Date:</td> <td>Depth (m):</td> <td>Elev. (m):</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2024/02/20</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>77.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2024/02/21</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>77.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2024/02/22</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>77.2</td> </tr> </table>										Date:	Depth (m):	Elev. (m):	2024/02/20	1.5	77.5	2024/02/21	1.8	77.2	2024/02/22	1.8	77.2		
Date:	Depth (m):	Elev. (m):																							
2024/02/20	1.5	77.5																							
2024/02/21	1.8	77.2																							
2024/02/22	1.8	77.2																							
12		<div style="font-size: 48px; opacity: 0.3; transform: rotate(-30deg); pointer-events: none;">                         DRAFT                     </div>																							
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

 WATER LEVEL UPON COMPLETION  
 February 20, 2024

 WATER LEVEL IN WELL/PIEZOMETER  
 February 21, 2024

LOGGED : IK  
 CHECKED : SD



**APPENDIX D**  
**SINGLE WELL RESPONSE TEST RESULTS**

DRAFT



THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.

Slug Test Analysis Report

Project: Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant

Number: 30726

Client: RV Anderson

Location: 300 Water St West

Slug Test: 02 Deep

Test Well: 02 Deep

Test Conducted by: RB

Test Date: 2021-03-03

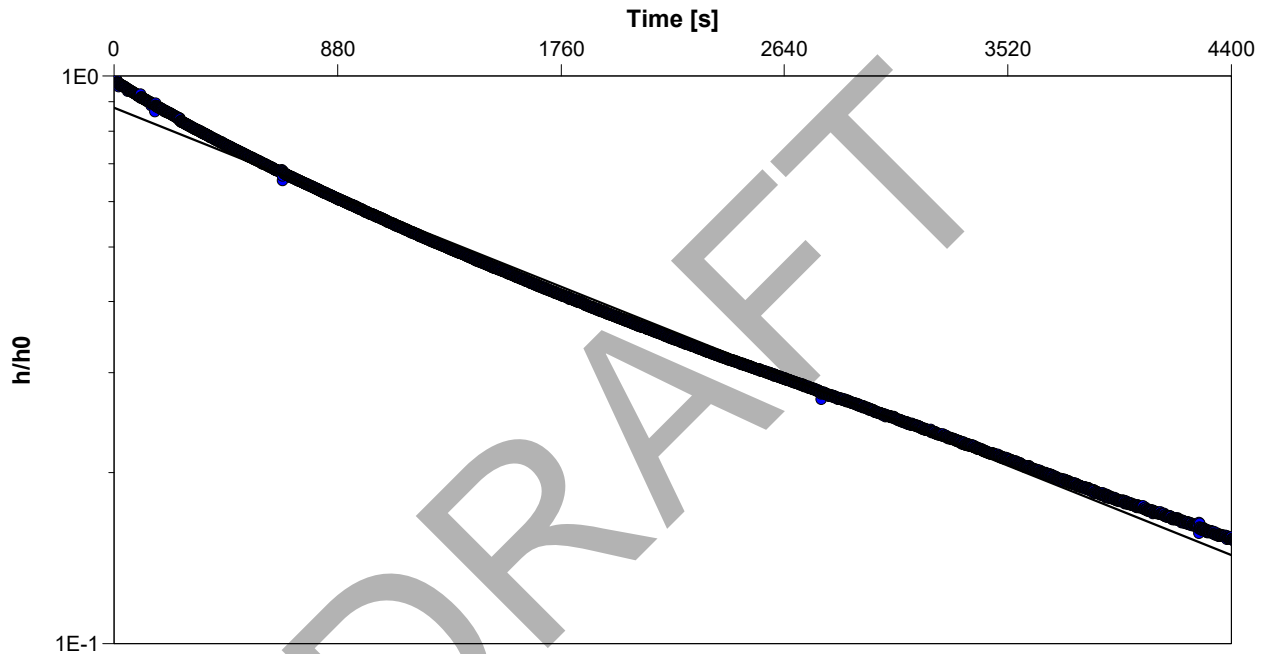
Analysis Performed by: PC

02 Deep SWRT Analysis

Analysis Date: 2021-04-13

Aquifer Thickness:

Checked by: DH



Calculation using Hvorslev

Observation Well

Hydraulic Conductivity  
[m/s]

02 Deep

$2.5 \times 10^{-7}$





**THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.**

**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant

Number: 30726

Client: RV Anderson

Location: 300 Water St West

Slug Test: 02 Shallow

Test Well: 02 Shallow

Test Conducted by: RB

Test Date: 2021-03-03

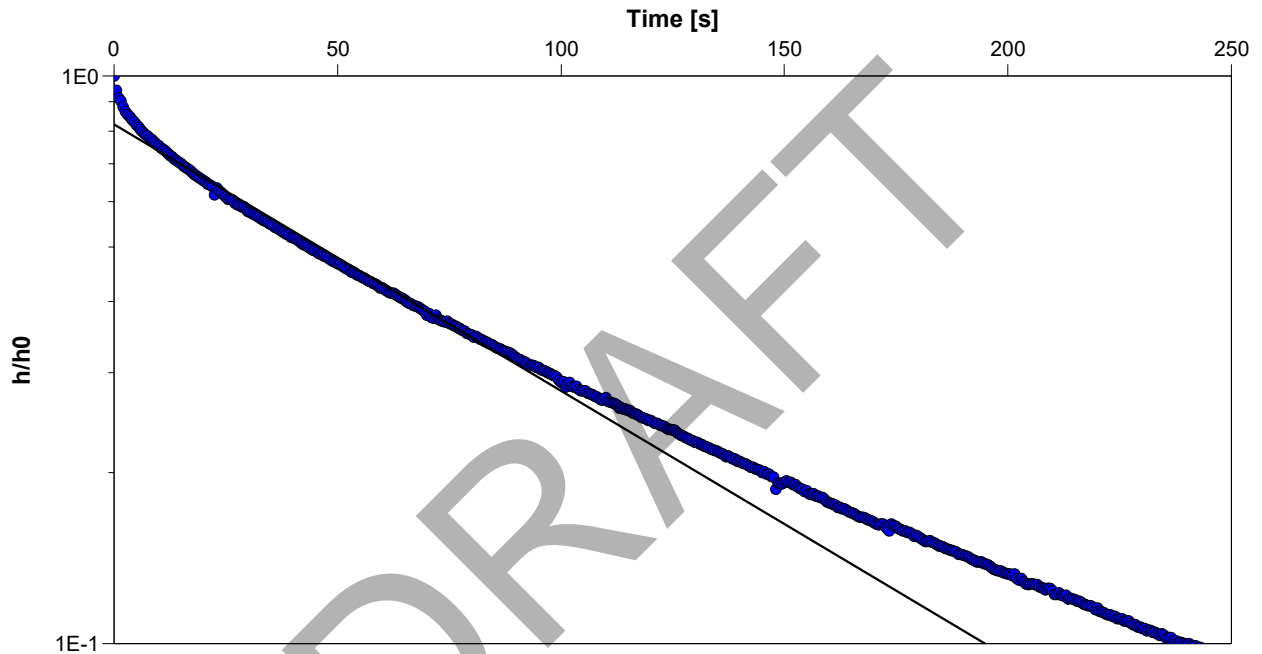
Analysis Performed by: RB

02 Shallow SWRT Analysis

Analysis Date: 2021-03-09

Aquifer Thickness:

Reviewed By: DH



Calculation using Hvorslev

Observation Well

Hydraulic  
Conductivity  
[m/s]

02 Shallow

$5.5 \times 10^{-6}$



**THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.**

**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant

Number: 30726

Client: RV Anderson

Location: 300 Water St West

Slug Test: 03 Deep

Test Well: 03 Deep

Test Conducted by: RB

Test Date: 2021-03-03

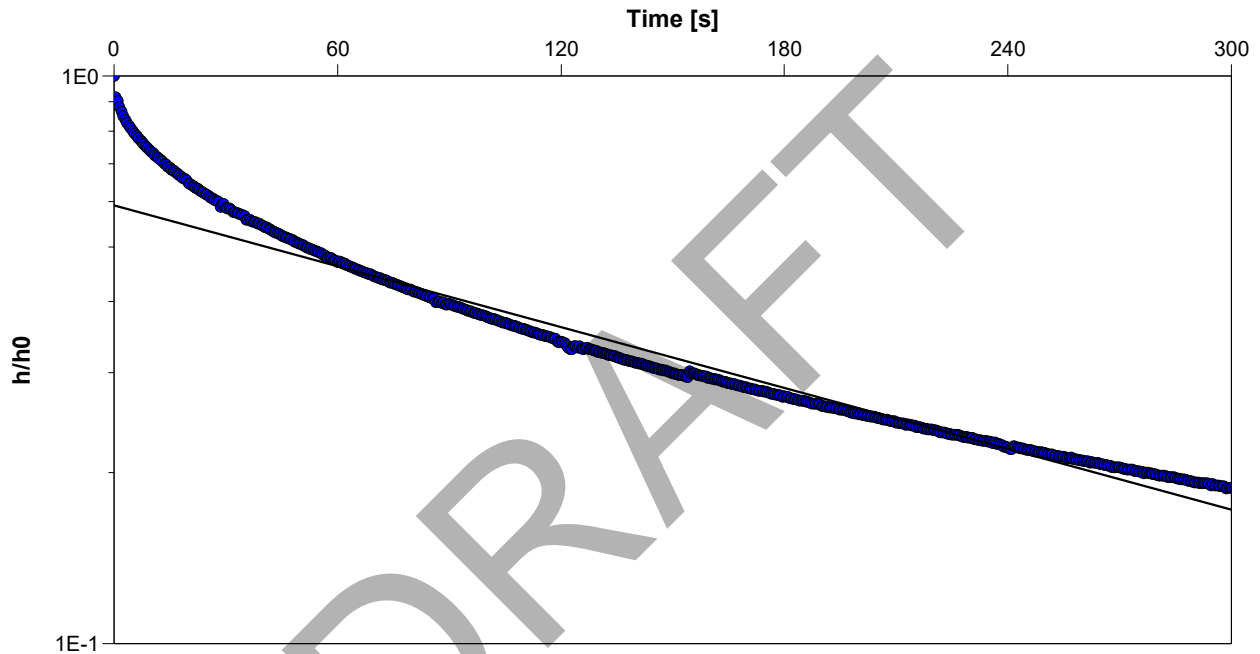
Analysis Performed by: RB

03 Deep SWRT Analysis

Analysis Date: 2021-03-09

Aquifer Thickness:

Reviewed by: DH



Calculation using Hvorslev

Observation Well

Hydraulic  
Conductivity  
[m/s]

03 Deep

$2.5 \times 10^{-6}$



**THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.**

**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant

Number: 30726

Client: RV Anderson

Location: 300 Water St West

Slug Test: 03 Shallow

Test Well: 03 Shallow

Test Conducted by: RB

Test Date: 2021-03-12

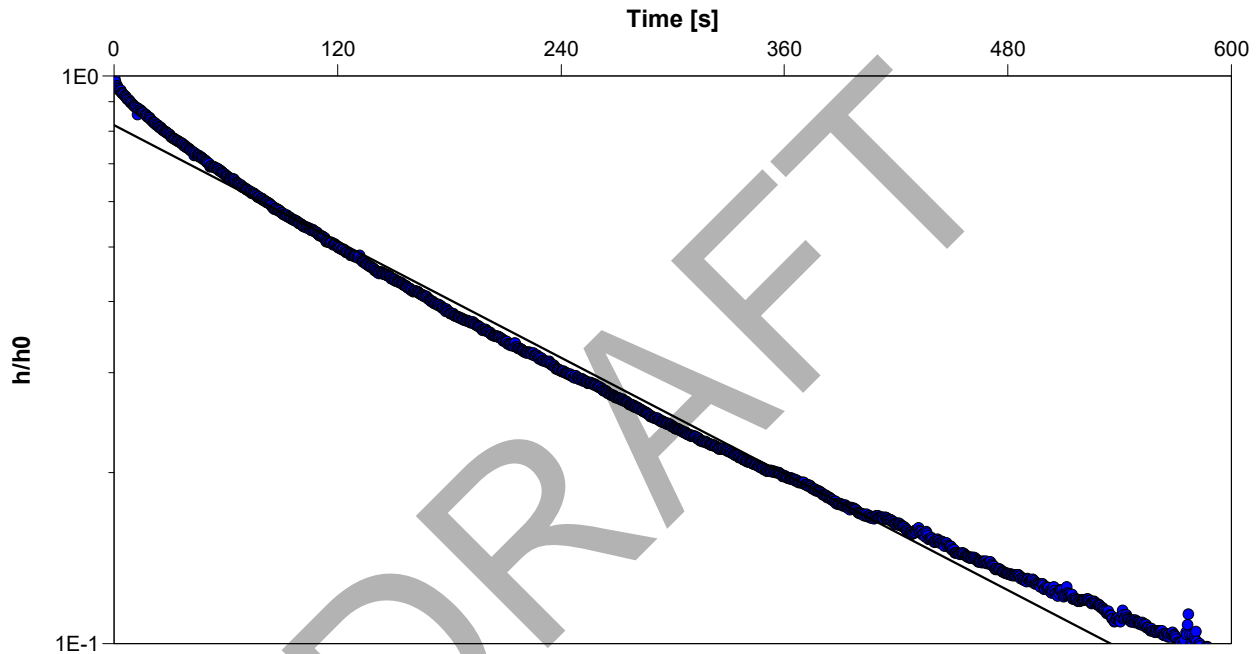
Analysis Performed by: PC

03 Shallow SWRT Analysis

Analysis Date: 2021-04-13

Aquifer Thickness:

Checked by: DH



Calculation using Hvorslev

Observation Well

Hydraulic  
Conductivity  
[m/s]

03 Shallow

$2.0 \times 10^{-6}$





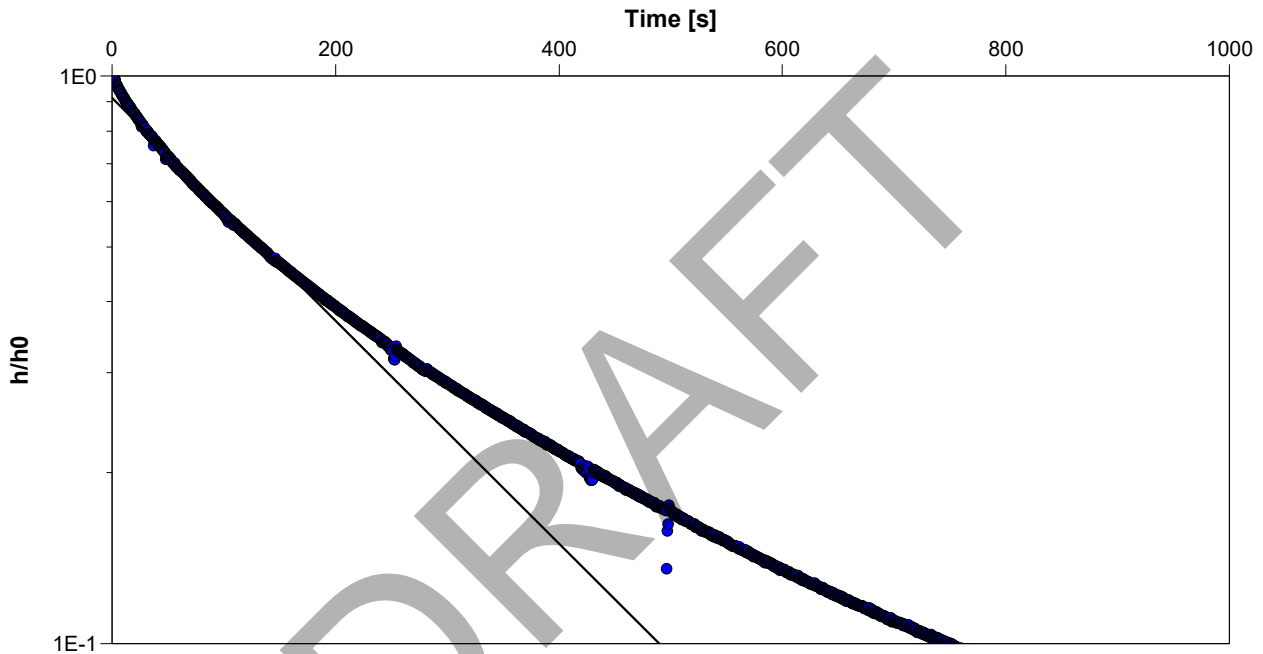
**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant

Number: 30726

Client: RV Anderson

Location: 300 Water St West	Slug Test: 04 Deep	Test Well: 04 Deep
Test Conducted by: RB		Test Date: 2021-03-03
Analysis Performed by: RB	04 Deep SWRT Analysis	Analysis Date: 2021-03-09
Aquifer Thickness:		
Reviewed By: DH		



Calculation using Hvorslev

Observation Well	Hydraulic Conductivity [m/s]	
04 Deep	$2.3 \times 10^{-6}$	



**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant

Number: 30726

Client: RV Anderson

Location: 300 Water St West

Slug Test: 04 Shallow

Test Well: 04 Shallow

Test Conducted by: RB

Test Date: 2021-03-12

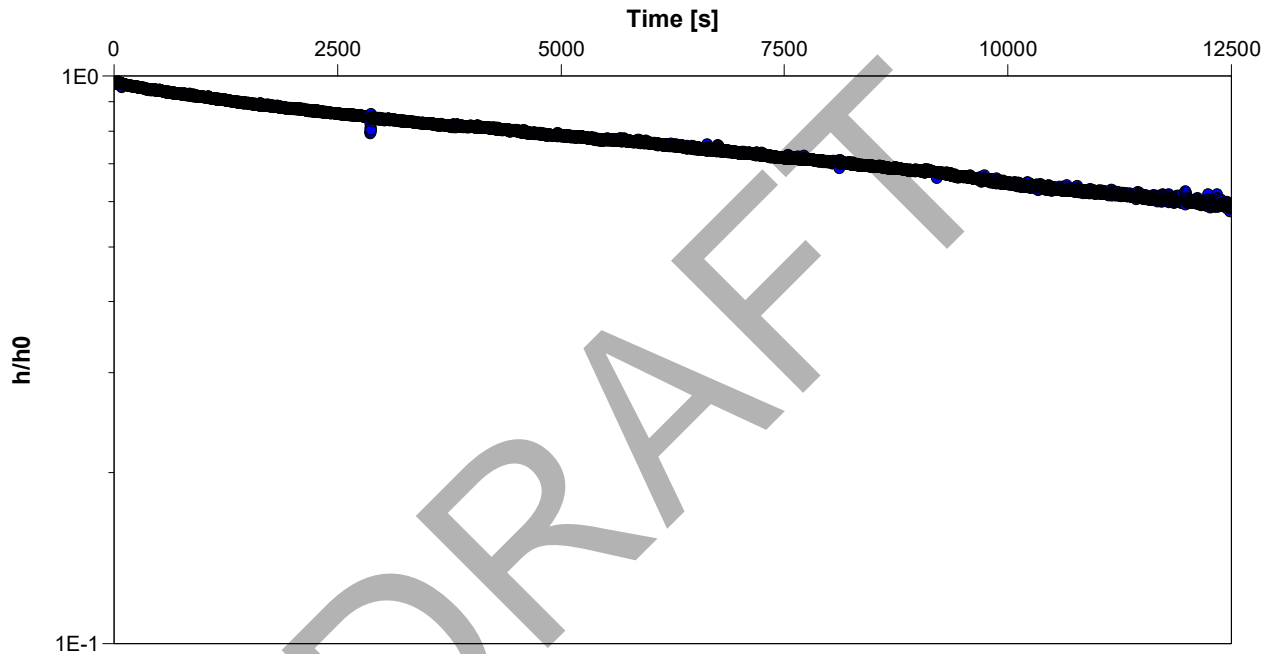
Analysis Performed by: PC

04 Shallow SWRT Analysis

Analysis Date: 2021-04-13

Aquifer Thickness:

Checked by: DH



Calculation using Hvorslev

Observation Well

Hydraulic  
Conductivity  
[m/s]

04 Shallow

$1.9 \times 10^{-8}$



THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.

Slug Test Analysis Report

Project: Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant

Number: 30726

Client: RV Anderson

Location: 300 Water St West

Slug Test: 06

Test Well: 06

Test Conducted by: RB

Test Date: 2021-03-12

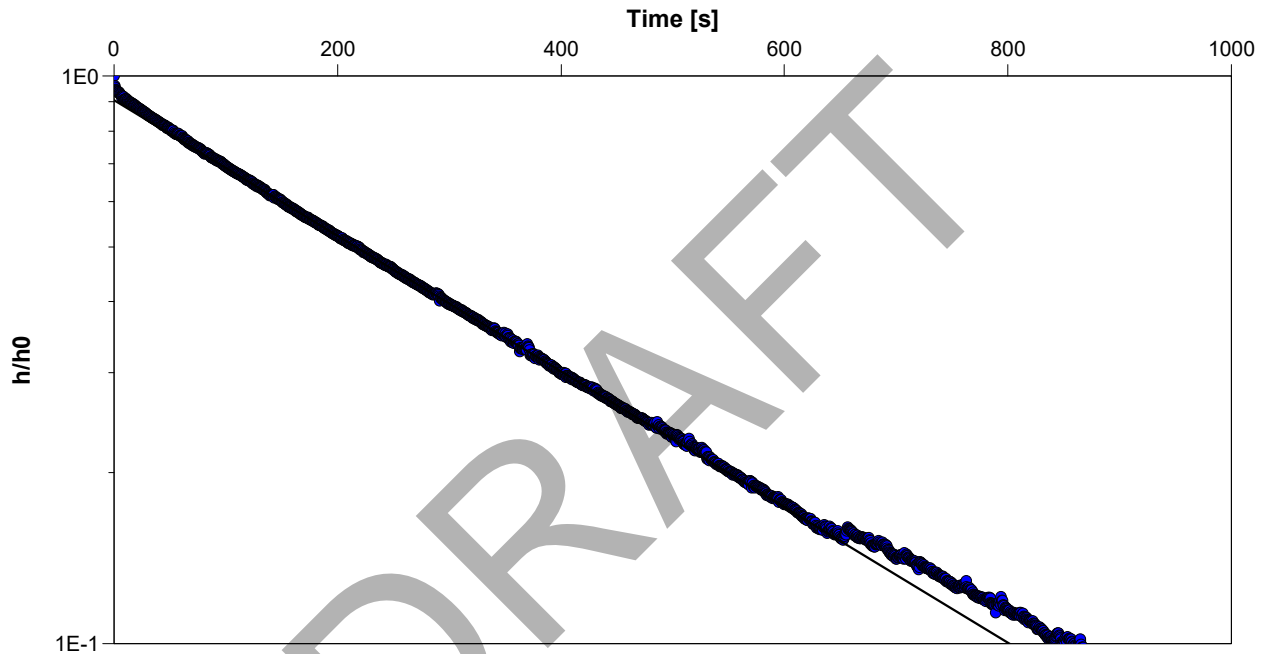
Analysis Performed by: PC

06 SWRT Analysis

Analysis Date: 2021-04-13

Aquifer Thickness:

Checked by: DH



Calculation using Hvorslev

Observation Well

Hydraulic Conductivity

[m/s]

06

$1.4 \times 10^{-6}$





**THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.**

**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant

Number: 30726

Client: RV Anderson

Location: 300 Water St West

Slug Test: 11

Test Well: 11

Test Conducted by: RB

Test Date: 2021-03-03

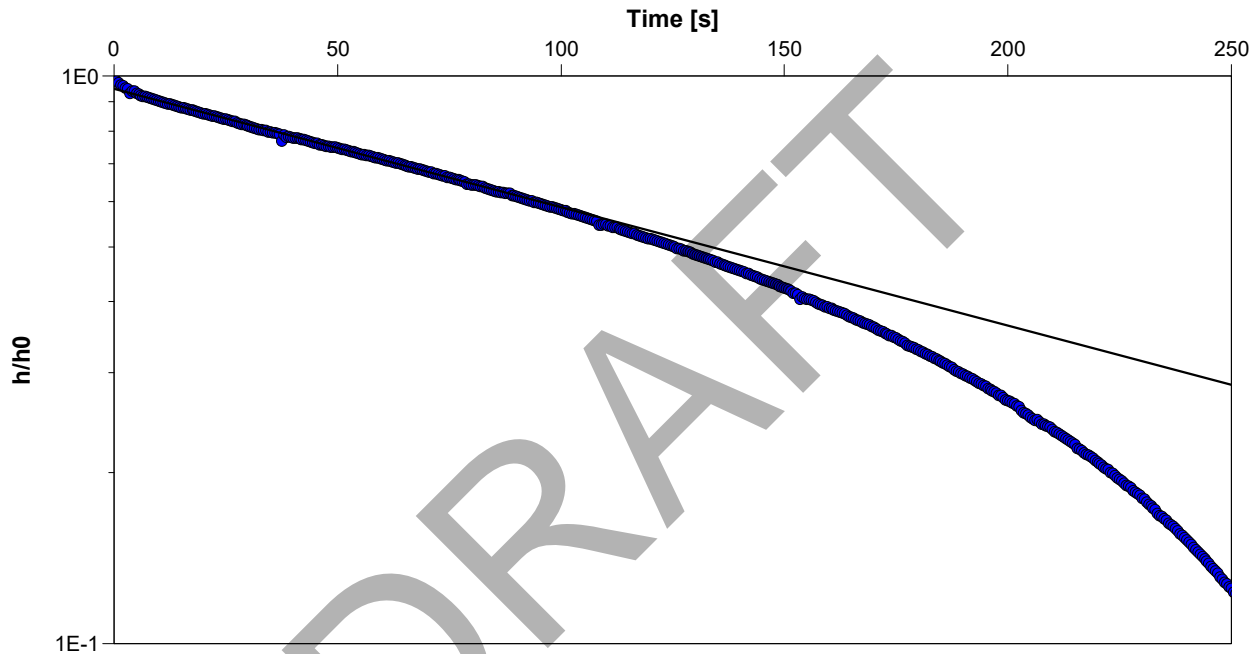
Analysis Performed by: RB

11 SWRT Analysis

Analysis Date: 2021-03-09

Aquifer Thickness:

Reviewed By: DH



Calculation using Hvorslev

Observation Well

Hydraulic Conductivity

[m/s]

11

$4.4 \times 10^{-6}$



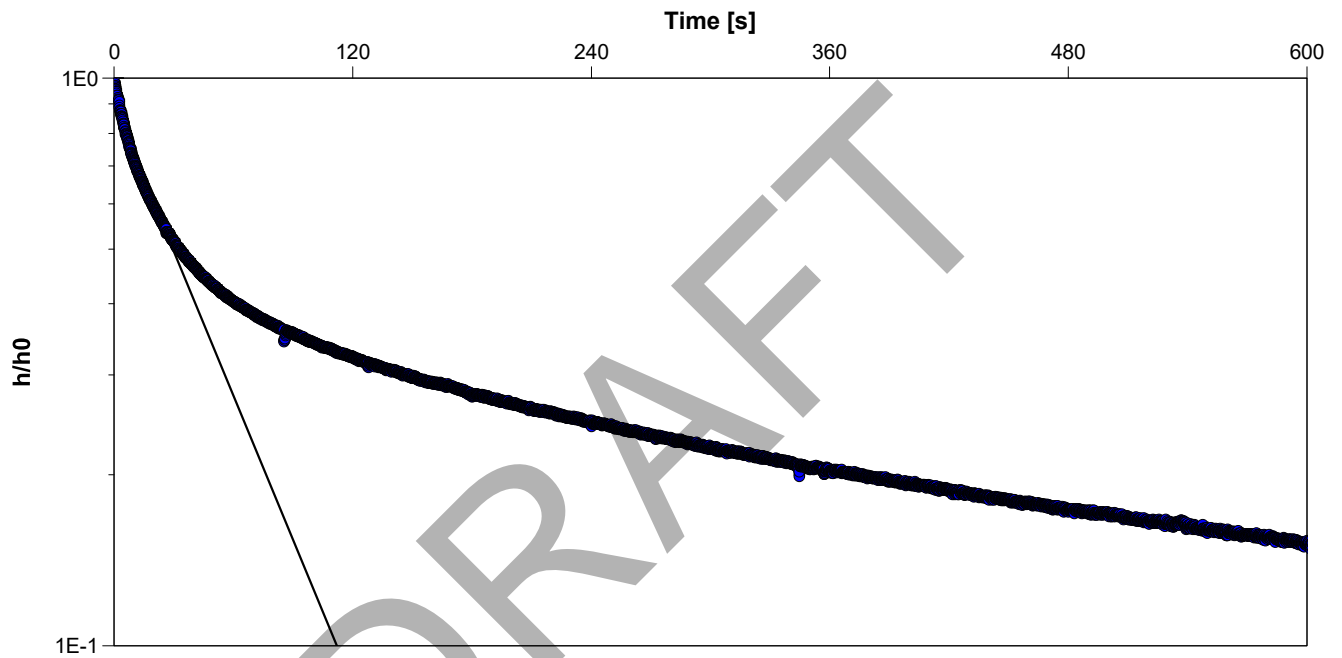
**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant

Number: 40745

Client: EVB Engineering

Location: 300 Water Steet West	Slug Test: MW24-101 Test 2	Test Well: MW24-101
Test Conducted by: IK		Test Date: 2024-02-22
Analysis Performed by: PC	MW24-101 Test 2 Analysis 1	Analysis Date: 2024-02-23
Aquifer Thickness:		
	Checked by: DH	



Calculation using Hvorslev		
Observation Well	Hydraulic Conductivity [m/s]	
MW24-101	$1.7 \times 10^{-5}$	



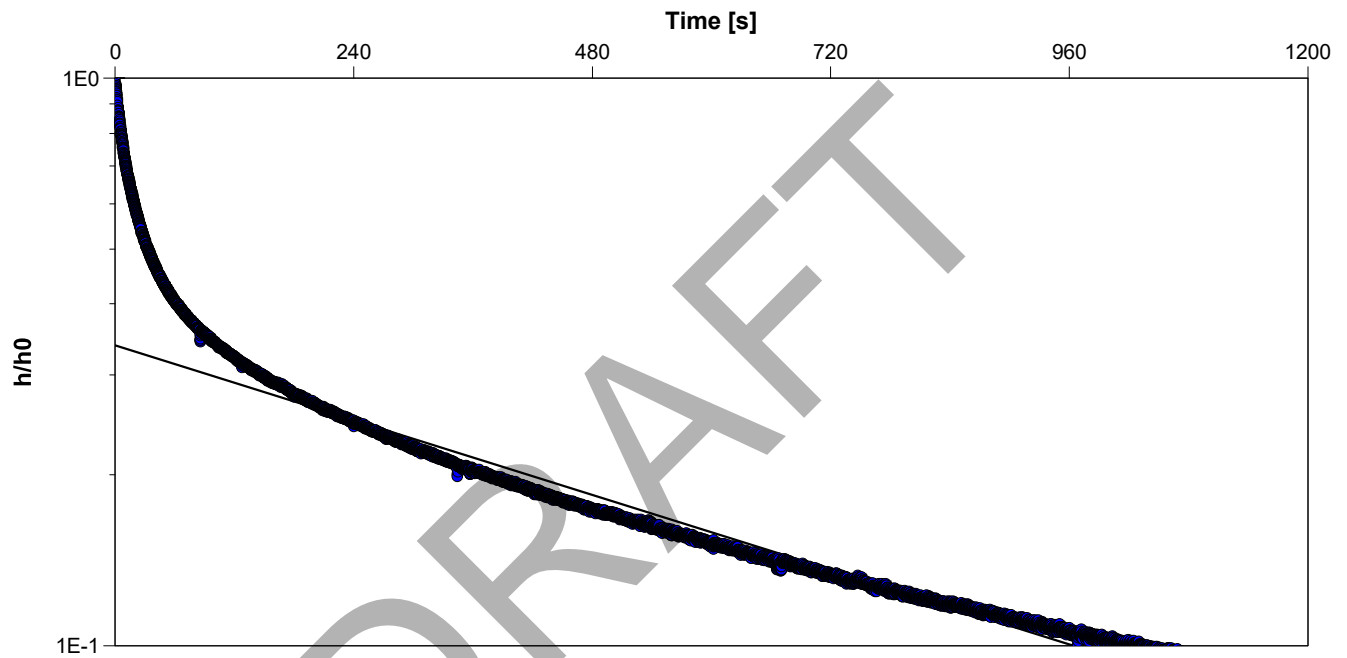
**Slug Test Analysis Report**

Project: Napanee Water Pollution Control Plant

Number: 40745

Client: EVB Engineering

Location: 300 Water Steet West	Slug Test: MW24-101 Test 2	Test Well: MW24-101
Test Conducted by: IK		Test Date: 2024-02-22
Analysis Performed by: PC	MW24-101 Test 2 Analysis 2	Analysis Date: 2024-02-23
Aquifer Thickness:		
	Checked by: DH	



Calculation using Hvorslev		
Observation Well	Hydraulic Conductivity [m/s]	
MW24-101	$1.1 \times 10^{-6}$	



**APPENDIX E**

**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS**

DRAFT

Well ID	Screened Material	CoA	Napanee Sanitary Sewer <sup>1</sup>				Napanee Storm Sewer <sup>2</sup>				PWQO <sup>3</sup>				Interim PWQO <sup>4</sup>				
			Exceeding Parameter	Units	Value	Limit	Exceeding Parameter	Units	Value	Limit	Exceeding Parameter	Units	Value	Limit	Exceeding Parameter	Units	Value	Limit	
BH 04D	Silty clay	L2566855	No Exceedances				Manganese - Total	mg/L	0.0631	0.05	No Exceedances				Aluminum - Total	mg/L	0.0837	0.075	
							Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	23.3	15					Cobalt - Total	mg/L	0.00103	0.0009	
																Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.0111	0.01-0.03
																Phosphorus (P)- Total	mg/L	<0.050	0.01-0.03
																Cobalt - Dissolved	mg/L	0.00093	0.0009
BH 06	Silty clay and silty sand	L2566855	No Exceedances				Manganese - Total	mg/L	0.554	0.05	Iron (total)	mg/L	26.4	0.3	Aluminum - Total	mg/L	21.0	0.075	
							Phosphorus (P) - Total	mg/L	0.85	0.3	Nickel	mg/L	0.0287	0.025	Cobalt - Total	mg/L	0.0129	0.0009	
							Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	140	15	Silver	mg/L	<0.00050	0.0001	Copper, Total	mg/L	0.0353	0.005	
							Zinc - Total	mg/L	0.097	0.04	Zinc	mg/L	0.097	0.03	Lead, Total	mg/L	0.0247	0.005	
																Phosphorus, Total	mg/L	0.148	0.01-0.03
																Phosphorus (P), Total	mg/L	0.85	0.01-0.03
																Thallium	mg/L	0.00031	0.0003
																Vanadium	mg/L	0.0438	0.006
																Zinc (total)	mg/L	0.097	0.02
																Phosphorus (P) - Dissolved	mg/L	<0.050	0.01-0.03

General Notes: <sup>1</sup> Greater Napanee Sewer Use By-Law Table 1 - Limits for Discharges to Sanitary Sewers - By-law 2012-39

<sup>2</sup> Greater Napanee Sewer Use By-Law Table 2 - Limits for Discharges to Storm Sewers - By-law 2012-39

<sup>3</sup> Table 2 - Provincial Water Quality Objectives

<sup>4</sup> Table 2 - Interim Provincial Water Quality Objectives

Certificate of Analysis supersedes results presented here in case of any discrepancy.

Only parameters presented in Certificate of Analyses were analyzed. Criteria not assessed where noted.

Some parameter limits in the PWQO depend on the result of other parameters (e.g. Aluminum limits are dependent on pH values). An effort to adjust for these dependencies was made herein.

Specific: *Italics indicate that the detection limit is higher than the regulatory limit*



Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
ATTN: Rachel Bourassa  
2010 Winston Park Drive  
Unit 103  
Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Date Received: 15-MAR-21  
Report Date: 15-APR-21 12:05 (MT)  
Version: FINAL REV. 5

Client Phone: 905-829-8666

## Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L2566855  
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED  
Job Reference: 30726  
C of C Numbers:  
Legal Site Desc:

Comments: ADDITIONAL 23-MAR-21 08:39

DRAFT

Amanda Overholster  
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 95 West Beaver Creek Road, Unit 1, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1H2 Canada | Phone: +1 905 881 9887 | Fax: +1 905 881 8062  
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group An ALS Limited Company

## Summary of Guideline Exceedances

Guideline		Grouping	Analyte	Result	Guideline Limit	Unit
ALS ID	Client ID					
<b>Ontario Provincial Water Quality Objectives (JULY, 1994) - Surface Water PWQO</b>						
L2566855-1	BH06	Anions and Nutrients	Phosphorus, Total	0.148	0.01	mg/L
		Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)-Total	21.0	0.015	mg/L
			Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.000148	0.0001	mg/L
			Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.0129	0.0009	mg/L
			Copper (Cu)-Total	0.0353	0.001	mg/L
			Iron (Fe)-Total	26.4	0.3	mg/L
			Lead (Pb)-Total	0.0247	0.001	mg/L
			Nickel (Ni)-Total	0.0287	0.025	mg/L
			Phosphorus (P)-Total	0.85	0.01	mg/L
			Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.00050	0.0001	mg/L
			Thallium (Tl)-Total	0.00031	0.0003	mg/L
			Vanadium (V)-Total	0.0438	0.006	mg/L
			Zinc (Zn)-Total	0.097	0.02	mg/L
		Dissolved Metals	Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved	<0.050	0.01	mg/L
L2566855-2	BH04D	Anions and Nutrients	Phosphorus, Total	0.0111	0.01	mg/L
		Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)-Total	0.0837	0.015	mg/L
			Cobalt (Co)-Total	0.00103	0.0009	mg/L
			Phosphorus (P)-Total	<0.050	0.01	mg/L
		Dissolved Metals	Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved	0.00093	0.0009	mg/L
			Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved	<0.050	0.01	mg/L

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.



## Physical Tests - WATER

Lab ID	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
Sample Date	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Sample ID	BH06	BH04D

**Guide Limits**

Analyte	Unit	#1	#2
---------	------	----	----

Analyte	Unit	#1	#2
Colour, Apparent	CU	-	-
		47.7 <sup>PEHR</sup>	<2.0 <sup>PEHR</sup>
Conductivity	umhos/cm	-	-
		867	850
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	-
		418	383
pH	pH units	6.5-8.5	-
		7.60	7.91
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	-	-
		140 <sup>DLHC</sup>	23.3
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	-	-
		506 <sup>DLDS</sup>	468 <sup>DLDS</sup>
Turbidity	NTU	-	-
		201 <sup>PEHR</sup>	11.3 <sup>PEHR</sup>

### Guide Limit #1: Surface Water PWQO

- Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.
- Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Anions and Nutrients - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits			
		#1	#2		
		<b>Lab ID</b>	L2566855-1	L2566855-2	
		<b>Sample Date</b>	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21	
		<b>Sample ID</b>	BH06	BH04D	
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	-	358	297
Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	-	<2.0	<2.0
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	-	<2.0	<2.0
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	-	358	297
Ammonia, Total (as N)	mg/L	-	-	0.022	0.050
Bromide (Br)	mg/L	-	-	<0.10	<0.10
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	-	-	59.2	71.8
Computed Conductivity	uS/cm	-	-	798	801
Conductivity % Difference	%	-	-	-8	-6
Fluoride (F)	mg/L	-	-	0.093	0.143
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	-	-	418	383
Ion Balance	%	-	-	121	120
Langelier Index		-	-	1	1
Nitrate and Nitrite as N	mg/L	-	-	0.98	0.444
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	-	-	0.980	0.425
Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-	-	<0.010	0.019
Saturation pH	pH	-	-	6.86	7.15
Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P)	mg/L	-	-	0.0101	<0.0030
Phosphorus, Total	mg/L	0.01	-	0.148	0.0111
TDS (Calculated)	mg/L	-	-	493	480
Sulfate (SO4)	mg/L	-	-	28.8	56.0
Anion Sum	me/L	-	-	8.24	8.15
Cation Sum	me/L	-	-	9.98	9.81
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-	-	10	9

### Guide Limit #1: Surface Water PWQO

- Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.
- Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Organic / Inorganic Carbon - WATER

Lab ID	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
Sample Date	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Sample ID	BH06	BH04D

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		3.24	2.17
		#1	#2		
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	-	-	3.24	2.17

### Guide Limit #1: Surface Water PWQO

- Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.
- Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Inorganic Parameters - WATER

	Lab ID	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
<b>Sample Date</b>		12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
<b>Sample ID</b>		BH06	BH04D

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		20.7	25.2
		#1	#2		
Silica	mg/L	-	-	20.7	25.2

### Guide Limit #1: Surface Water PWQO

- Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.
- Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.



## Total Metals - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		Lab ID	Sample Date	Sample ID
		#1	#2	L2566855-1	12-MAR-21	BH06
				L2566855-2	12-MAR-21	BH04D
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/L	0.015	-	21.0 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.0837	
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/L	0.02	-	<0.0010 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00022	
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/L	0.005	-	0.0039 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00117	
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.596 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.214	
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/L	0.011	-	<0.0010 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00010	
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/L	-	-	<0.00050 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.000050	
Boron (B)-Total	mg/L	0.2	-	<0.10 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.040	
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/L	0.0001	-	0.000148 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.0000050	
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/L	-	-	183 <sup>DLHC</sup>	70.1	
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.00154 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.000013	
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.0316 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00050	
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/L	0.0009	-	0.0129 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00103	
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/L	0.001	-	0.0353 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00050	
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/L	0.3	-	26.4 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.086	
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/L	0.001	-	0.0247 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.000082	
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.022 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.0075	
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/L	-	-	49.0 <sup>DLHC</sup>	45.0	
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.554 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.0631	
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/L	0.0002	-	0.0000065	<0.0000050 <sup>SRU</sup>	
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/L	0.04	-	0.00056 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00316	
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/L	0.025	-	0.0287 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00173	
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	0.01	-	0.85 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.050	
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/L	-	-	8.15 <sup>DLHC</sup>	2.47	
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.0373 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00172	
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/L	0.1	-	<0.00050 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.000258	
Silicon (Si)-Total	mg/L	-	-	46.6 <sup>DLHC</sup>	11.0	
Silver (Ag)-Total	mg/L	0.0001	-	<0.00050 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.000050	
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/L	-	-	36.3 <sup>DLHC</sup>	45.5	
Strontium (Sr)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.496 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.969	
Sulfur (S)-Total	mg/L	-	-	10.4 <sup>DLHC</sup>	22.1	

### Guide Limit #1: Surface Water PWQO

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Total Metals - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		Lab ID	Sample Date	Sample ID	
		#1	#2	L2566855-1	L2566855-2	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/L	-	-	<0.0020 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00020		
Thallium (Tl)-Total	mg/L	0.0003	-	0.00031 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.000016		
Thorium (Th)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.0053 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00010		
Tin (Sn)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.0011 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00198		
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/L	-	-	1.26 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00445		
Tungsten (W)-Total	mg/L	0.03	-	<0.0010 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00010		
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/L	0.005	-	0.00123 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00221		
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/L	0.006	-	0.0438 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00136		
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/L	0.02	-	0.097 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.0030		
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/L	0.004	-	<0.0020 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00020		

### Guide Limit #1: Surface Water PWQO

- Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.
- Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Dissolved Metals - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		Lab ID	Sample Date	Sample ID	
		#1	#2	L2566855-1	L2566855-2	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Dissolved Mercury Filtration Location	-	-		LAB	FIELD		
Dissolved Metals Filtration Location	-	-		LAB	LAB		
Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.015	-	<0.0050	<0.0050		
Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.02	-	0.00020	0.00020		
Arsenic (As)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005	-	0.00032	0.00142		
Barium (Ba)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	0.210	0.221		
Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.011	-	<0.00010	<0.00010		
Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	<0.000050	<0.000050		
Boron (B)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.2	-	0.026	0.045		
Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0001	-	0.0000572	<0.000050		
Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	117	72.3		
Cesium (Cs)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	<0.000010	<0.000010		
Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	<0.00050	<0.00050		
Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0009	-	0.00016	0.00093		
Copper (Cu)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001	-	0.00065	0.00040		
Iron (Fe)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.3	-	<0.010	<0.010		
Lead (Pb)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.001	-	0.000124	<0.000050		
Lithium (Li)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	0.0046	0.0095		
Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	30.5	49.2		
Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	0.0253	0.0588		
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0002	-	<0.0000050	<0.0000050		
Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.04	-	0.00177 <sup>DTC</sup>	0.00331		
Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.025	-	0.00133	0.00161		
Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.01	-	<0.050	<0.050		
Potassium (K)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	2.22	2.64		
Rubidium (Rb)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	0.00074	0.00164		
Selenium (Se)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.1	-	0.000551	0.000327		
Silicon (Si)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	9.66	11.8		
Silver (Ag)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0001	-	<0.000050	<0.000050		
Sodium (Na)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	35.9	47.9		

**Guide Limit #1: Surface Water PWQO**

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Dissolved Metals - WATER

<b>Lab ID</b>	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
<b>Sample Date</b>	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
<b>Sample ID</b>	BH06	BH04D

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits			
		#1	#2		
Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	0.347	0.990
Sulfur (S)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	10.8	21.3
Tellurium (Te)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	<0.00020	<0.00020
Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.0003	-	<0.000010	0.000015
Thorium (Th)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	<0.00010	<0.00010
Tin (Sn)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	0.00203	0.00195
Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved	mg/L	-	-	<0.00030	<0.00030
Tungsten (W)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.03	-	<0.00010	<0.00010
Uranium (U)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.005	-	0.000789	0.00215
Vanadium (V)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.006	-	0.00156	0.00124
Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.02	-	0.0018	0.0014
Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved	mg/L	0.004	-	<0.00020	<0.00020

**Guide Limit #1: Surface Water PWQO**

- Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.
- Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.



# Reference Information

**Additional Comments for Sample Listed:**

Samplenum	Matrix	Report Remarks	Sample Comment:
L2566855-1	Water	Note: RRR: Detection limits adjusted due to low recovery in LCS.	

**Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:**

Qualifier	Description
DTC	Dissolved concentration exceeds total. Results were confirmed by re-analysis.
DLDS	Detection Limit Raised: Dilution required due to high Dissolved Solids / Electrical Conductivity.
PEHR	Parameter Exceeded Recommended Holding Time On Receipt: Proceed With Analysis As Requested.
SRU	Sample Received Unpreserved. Results may be biased low for indicated parameter(s)
DLHC	Detection Limit Raised: Dilution required due to high concentration of test analyte(s).

**Methods Listed (if applicable):**

ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Method Reference**
<b>625-SAN-WT</b>	Water	Ontario Sanitary Sewer SVOC Target List	SW-846 8270
Samples are extracted with solvent and then analyzed by GC/MS.			
<b>ALD+DIEL-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Aldrin + Dieldrin Calculation	CALCULATION
This calculation represents the sum of the aldrin and dieldrin analyzed for in a given sample.			
<b>ALK-SPEC-PCT-WT</b>	Water	Automated Speciated Alkalinity	APHA 2320B
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2320 "Alkalinity". Total alkalinity is determined by potentiometric titration to a pH 4.5 endpoint. Bicarbonate, carbonate and hydroxide alkalinity are calculated from phenolphthalein alkalinity and total alkalinity values.			
<b>BOD-C-WT</b>	Water	BOD Carbonaceous	APHA 5210 B (CBOD)
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5210B - "Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)". All forms of biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) are determined by diluting and incubating a sample for a specified time period, and measuring the oxygen depletion using a dissolved oxygen meter. Dissolved BOD (SOLUBLE) is determined by filtering the sample through a glass fibre filter prior to dilution. Carbonaceous BOD (CBOD) is determined by adding a nitrification inhibitor to the diluted sample prior to incubation.			
<b>BR-IC-N-WT</b>	Water	Bromide in Water by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.			
<b>CHLORDANE-T-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Chlordane Total sums	CALCULATION
Aqueous sample is extracted by liquid/liquid extraction with a solvent mix. After extraction, a number of clean up techniques may be applied, depending on the sample matrix and analyzed by GC/MS.			
<b>CL-IC-N-WT</b>	Water	Chloride by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.			
Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011).			
<b>CN-TOT-WT</b>	Water	Cyanide, Total	ISO 14403-2
Total cyanide is determined by the combination of UV digestion and distillation. Cyanide is converted to cyanogen chloride by reacting with chloramine-T, the cyanogen chloride then reacts with a combination of barbituric acid and isonicotinic acid to form a highly colored complex.			

# Reference Information

## Methods Listed (if applicable):

ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Method Reference**
<p>When using this method, high levels of thiocyanate in samples can cause false positives at ~1-2% of the thiocyanate concentration. For samples with detectable cyanide analyzed by this method, ALS recommends analysis for thiocyanate to check for this potential interference</p>			
<b>COD-T-WT</b>	Water	Chemical Oxygen Demand	APHA 5220 D
<p>This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5220 "Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)". Chemical oxygen demand is determined using the closed reflux colourimetric method.</p>			
<b>COLOUR-APPARENT-WT</b>	Water	Colour	APHA 2120
<p>Apparent Colour is measured spectrophotometrically by comparison to platinum-cobalt standards using the single wavelength method after sample decanting. Colour measurements can be highly pH dependent, and apply to the pH of the sample as received (at time of testing), without pH adjustment. Concurrent measurement of sample pH is recommended.</p>			
<b>CR-CR6-IC-WT</b>	Water	Chromium +6	EPA 7199
<p>This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846, Method 7199, published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves analysis for chromium (VI) by ion chromatography using diphenylcarbazide in a sulphuric acid solution. Chromium (III) is calculated as the difference between the total chromium and the chromium (VI) results.</p>			
<p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011).</p>			
<b>DDD-DDE-DDT-CALC-WT</b>	Water	DDD, DDE, DDT sums	CALCULATION
<p>Calculation of Total DDD, Total DDE and Total DDT</p>			
<b>EC-SCREEN-WT</b>	Water	Conductivity Screen (Internal Use Only)	APHA 2510
<p>Qualitative analysis of conductivity where required during preparation of other tests - e.g. TDS, metals, etc.</p>			
<b>EC-WT</b>	Water	Conductivity	APHA 2510 B
<p>Water samples can be measured directly by immersing the conductivity cell into the sample.</p>			
<b>EC-WW-MF-WT</b>	Water	E. Coli	SM 9222D
<p>A 100 mL volume of sample is filtered through a membrane, the membrane is placed on mFC-BCIG agar and incubated at 44.5 – 0.2 °C for 24 – 2 h. Method ID: WT-TM-1200</p>			
<b>ETL-N2N3-WT</b>	Water	Calculate from NO2 + NO3	APHA 4110 B
<b>ETL-SILICA-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Calculate from SI-TOT-WT	EPA 200.8
<b>F-IC-N-WT</b>	Water	Fluoride in Water by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
<p>Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.</p>			
<b>HARDNESS-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Hardness	APHA 2340 B
<p>Hardness (also known as Total Hardness) is calculated from the sum of Calcium and Magnesium concentrations, expressed in CaCO3 equivalents. Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium concentrations are preferentially used for the hardness calculation.</p>			
<b>HG-D-CVAA-WT</b>	Water	Dissolved Mercury in Water by CVAAS	EPA 1631E (mod)

Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with hydrochloric acid, then undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS.

# Reference Information

**Methods Listed (if applicable):**

ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Method Reference**
<p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011).</p>			
<b>HG-T-CVAA-WT</b>	Water	Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS	EPA 1631E (mod)
<p>Water samples undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS.</p>			
<b>IONBALANCE-OP03-WT</b>	Water	Detailed Ion Balance Calculation	APHA 1030E, 2330B, 2510A
<b>MET-D-CCMS-WT</b>	Water	Dissolved Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS	APHA 3030B/6020A (mod)
<p>Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.</p> <p>Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.</p> <p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011).</p>			
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>	Water	Total Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS	EPA 200.2/6020A (mod)
<p>Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.</p> <p>Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.</p> <p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011).</p>			
<b>METHYLNAPS-CALC-WT</b>	Water	PAH-Calculated Parameters	SW846 8270
<b>NH3-F-WT</b>	Water	Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence	J. ENVIRON. MONIT., 2005, 7, 37-42, RSC
<p>This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al.</p>			
<b>NO2-IC-WT</b>	Water	Nitrite in Water by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
<p>Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.</p>			
<b>NO3-IC-WT</b>	Water	Nitrate in Water by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
<p>Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.</p>			
<b>NP,NPE-LCMS-WT</b>	Water	Nonylphenols and Ethoxylates by LC/MS-MS	J. Chrom A849 (1999) p.467-482
<p>Water samples are filtered and analyzed on LCMS/MS by direct injection.</p>			
<b>OCP-ROUTINE-WT</b>	Water	Pesticides, Organochlorine in Water	SW846 8270
<p>Samples are extracted using a solvent mixture and the resulting extracts are analyzed on GC/MSD</p>			
<b>OGG-SPEC-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Speciated Oil and Grease A/V Calc	CALCULATION
<p>Sample is extracted with hexane, sample speciation into mineral and animal/vegetable fractions is achieved via silica gel separation and is then determined gravimetrically.</p>			

# Reference Information

**Methods Listed (if applicable):**

ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Method Reference**
<b>OGG-SPEC-WT</b>	Water	Speciated Oil and Grease-Gravimetric	APHA 5520 B
<p>The procedure involves an extraction of the entire water sample with hexane. Sample speciation into mineral and animal/vegetable fractions is achieved via silica gel separation and is then determined gravimetrically.</p>			
<b>P-T-COL-WT</b>	Water	Total P in Water by Colour	APHA 4500-P PHOSPHORUS
<p>This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of the sample.</p>			
<b>PAH-511-WT</b>	Water	PAH-O. Reg 153/04 (July 2011)	SW846 3510/8270
<p>Aqueous samples, fortified with surrogates, are extracted using liquid/liquid extraction technique. The sample extracts are concentrated and then analyzed using GC/MS. Results for benzo(b) fluoranthene may include contributions from benzo(j)fluoranthene, if also present in the sample.</p> <p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011), unless a subset of the Analytical Test Group (ATG) has been requested (the Protocol states that all analytes in an ATG must be reported).</p>			
<b>PAH-SUM-CALC-WT</b>	Water	TOTAL PAH's	CALCULATION
<p>Total PAH represents the sum of all PAH analytes reported for a given sample. Note that regulatory agencies and criteria differ in their definitions of Total PAH in terms of the individual PAH analytes to be included.</p>			
<b>PCB-WT</b>	Water	Polychlorinated Biphenyls	EPA 8082
<p>PCBs are extracted from an aqueous sample at neutral pH with aliquots of dichloromethane using a modified separatory funnel technique. The extracts are analyzed by GC/MSD.</p>			
<b>PH-WT</b>	Water	pH	APHA 4500 H-Electrode
<p>Water samples are analyzed directly by a calibrated pH meter.</p> <p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011). Holdtime for samples under this regulation is 28 days</p>			
<b>PHENOLS-4AAP-WT</b>	Water	Phenol (4AAP)	EPA 9066
<p>An automated method is used to distill the sample. The distillate is then buffered to pH 9.4 which reacts with 4AAP and potassium ferricyanide to form a red complex which is measured colorimetrically.</p>			
<b>PO4-DO-COL-WT</b>	Water	Diss. Orthophosphate in Water by Colour	APHA 4500-P PHOSPHORUS
<p>This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Dissolved Orthophosphate is determined colourimetrically on a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter.</p>			
<b>SO4-IC-N-WT</b>	Water	Sulfate in Water by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
<p>Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.</p>			
<b>SOLIDS-TDS-WT</b>	Water	Total Dissolved Solids	APHA 2540C
<p>This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TDS is determined by evaporating the filtrate to dryness at 180 degrees celsius.</p>			
<b>SOLIDS-TSS-WT</b>	Water	Suspended solids	APHA 2540 D-Gravimetric



# Reference Information

**Methods Listed (if applicable):**

ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Method Reference**
<p>A well-mixed sample is filtered through a weighed standard glass fibre filter and the residue retained is dried in an oven at 104–1°C for a minimum of four hours or until a constant weight is achieved.</p>			
<b>TKN-F-WT</b>	Water	TKN in Water by Fluorescence	J. ENVIRON. MONIT., 2005,7,37-42,RSC
<p>Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen is determined using block digestion followed by Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection</p>			
<b>TOC-WT</b>	Water	Total Organic Carbon	APHA 5310B
<p>Sample is injected into a heated reaction chamber which is packed with an oxidative catalyst. The water is vaporized and the organic carbon is oxidized to carbon dioxide. The carbon dioxide is transported in a carrier gas and is measured by a non-dispersive infrared detector.</p>			
<b>TURBIDITY-WT</b>	Water	Turbidity	APHA 2130 B
<p>Sample result is based on a comparison of the intensity of the light scattered by the sample under defined conditions with the intensity of light scattered by a standard reference suspension under the same conditions. Sample readings are obtained from a Nephelometer.</p>			
<b>VOC-ROU-HS-WT</b>	Water	Volatile Organic Compounds	SW846 8260
<p>Aqueous samples are analyzed by headspace-GC/MS.</p>			
<b>XYLENES-SUM-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Sum of Xylene Isomer Concentrations	CALCULATION
<p>Total xylenes represents the sum of o-xylene and m&amp;p-xylene.</p>			

\*\*ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

Chain of Custody Numbers:

*The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:*

Laboratory Definition Code	Laboratory Location
WT	ALS ENVIRONMENTAL - WATERLOO, ONTARIO, CANADA

**GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS**

Surrogates are compounds that are similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that do not normally occur in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery. In reports that display the D.L. column, laboratory objectives for surrogates are listed there.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample  
 mg/kg wwt - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample  
 mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight  
 mg/L - unit of concentration based on volume, parts per million.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reporting limit.

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

Application of guidelines is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. ALS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in the information. Guideline limits are not adjusted for the hardness, pH or temperature of the sample (the most conservative values are used). Measurement uncertainty is not applied to test results prior to comparison with specified criteria values.



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 1 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>ALK-SPEC-PCT-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401759</b>							
<b>WG3502803-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3502803-3</b>						
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)		214	215		mg/L	0.5	20	16-MAR-21
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3)		214	215		mg/L	0.5	20	16-MAR-21
Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3)		<2.0	<2.0	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3)		<2.0	<2.0	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502803-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)			98.7		%		85-115	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502803-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)			<2.0		mg/L		2	16-MAR-21
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3)			<2.0		mg/L		2	16-MAR-21
Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3)			<2.0		mg/L		2	16-MAR-21
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3)			<2.0		mg/L		2	16-MAR-21
<b>BR-IC-N-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5403000</b>							
<b>WG3503957-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3503957-3</b>						
Bromide (Br)		<0.10	<0.10	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Bromide (Br)			100.6		%		85-115	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Bromide (Br)			<0.10		mg/L		0.1	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-5</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3503957-3</b>						
Bromide (Br)			101.2		%		75-125	17-MAR-21
<b>CL-IC-N-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5403000</b>							
<b>WG3503957-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3503957-3</b>						
Chloride (Cl)		1.50	1.51		mg/L	0.3	20	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Chloride (Cl)			99.8		%		90-110	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Chloride (Cl)			<0.50		mg/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-5</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3503957-3</b>						
Chloride (Cl)			98.0		%		75-125	17-MAR-21
<b>COLOUR-APPARENT-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401483</b>							
<b>WG3502608-3</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>L2566743-1</b>						
Colour, Apparent		28.3	28.7		CU	1.6	20	15-MAR-21
<b>WG3502608-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 2 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>COLOUR-APPARENT-WT</b> Water								
Batch	R5401483							
<b>WG3502608-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Colour, Apparent			101.8		%		85-115	15-MAR-21
<b>WG3502608-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Colour, Apparent			<2.0		CU		2	15-MAR-21
<b>EC-WT</b> Water								
Batch	R5401759							
<b>WG3502803-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3502803-3</b>						
Conductivity		613	608		umhos/cm	0.8	10	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502803-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Conductivity			99.7		%		90-110	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502803-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Conductivity			<3.0		umhos/cm		3	16-MAR-21
<b>F-IC-N-WT</b> Water								
Batch	R5403000							
<b>WG3503957-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3503957-3</b>						
Fluoride (F)		0.075	0.075		mg/L	0.1	20	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Fluoride (F)			102.3		%		90-110	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Fluoride (F)			<0.020		mg/L		0.02	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-5</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3503957-3</b>						
Fluoride (F)			100.5		%		75-125	17-MAR-21
<b>HG-D-CVAA-WT</b> Water								
Batch	R5404178							
<b>WG3505160-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3505160-3</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved		<0.0000050	<0.0000050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3505160-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved			103.0		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3505160-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved			<0.0000050		mg/L		0.000005	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3505160-6</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3505160-5</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved			99.3		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Batch	R5407708							
<b>WG3505214-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3505214-3</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved		<0.0000050	<0.0000050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	22-MAR-21
<b>WG3505214-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved			94.2		%		80-120	22-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 3 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>HG-D-CVAA-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch R5407708</b>								
<b>WG3505214-1 MB</b>								
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved			<0.000005C		mg/L		0.000005	22-MAR-21
<b>WG3505214-6 MS</b>		<b>WG3505214-5</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved			89.5		%		70-130	22-MAR-21
<b>HG-T-CVAA-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch R5401807</b>								
<b>WG3502836-4 DUP</b>		<b>WG3502836-3</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Total		<0.0000050	<0.000005C	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502836-2 LCS</b>								
Mercury (Hg)-Total			103.0		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502836-1 MB</b>								
Mercury (Hg)-Total			<0.000005C		mg/L		0.000005	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502836-6 MS</b>		<b>WG3502836-5</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Total			99.3		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
<b>Batch R5407711</b>								
<b>WG3505207-3 DUP</b>		<b>L2568290-1</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Total		<0.0000050	<0.000005C	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	22-MAR-21
<b>WG3505207-2 LCS</b>								
Mercury (Hg)-Total			100.0		%		80-120	22-MAR-21
<b>WG3505207-1 MB</b>								
Mercury (Hg)-Total			<0.000005C		mg/L		0.000005	22-MAR-21
<b>WG3505207-4 MS</b>		<b>L2568425-1</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Total			100.3		%		70-130	22-MAR-21
<b>MET-D-CCMS-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch R5403719</b>								
<b>WG3504802-4 DUP</b>		<b>WG3504802-3</b>						
Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved		<0.050	<0.050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved		0.0027	0.0031		mg/L	14	20	18-MAR-21
Arsenic (As)-Dissolved		0.0166	0.0183		mg/L	9.4	20	18-MAR-21
Barium (Ba)-Dissolved		0.108	0.119		mg/L	9.7	20	18-MAR-21
Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved		<0.00050	<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Boron (B)-Dissolved		0.35	0.40		mg/L	15	20	18-MAR-21
Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved		0.000069	0.000079		mg/L	14	20	18-MAR-21
Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved		132	152		mg/L	14	20	18-MAR-21
Cesium (Cs)-Dissolved		0.00015	0.00019	J	mg/L	0.00004	0.0002	18-MAR-21





## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 4 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-D-CCMS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5403719</b>							
<b>WG3504802-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3504802-3</b>						
Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved		<0.0050	<0.0050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved		0.0077	0.0084		mg/L	8.7	20	18-MAR-21
Copper (Cu)-Dissolved		0.0129	0.0142		mg/L	9.4	20	18-MAR-21
Iron (Fe)-Dissolved		<0.10	<0.10	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Lead (Pb)-Dissolved		<0.00050	<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Lithium (Li)-Dissolved		0.336	0.379		mg/L	12	20	18-MAR-21
Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved		45.0	49.4		mg/L	9.2	20	18-MAR-21
Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved		0.0122	0.0135		mg/L	10	20	18-MAR-21
Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved		0.0129	0.0146		mg/L	13	20	18-MAR-21
Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved		0.0184	0.0205		mg/L	11	20	18-MAR-21
Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Potassium (K)-Dissolved		36.0	39.9		mg/L	10	20	18-MAR-21
Rubidium (Rb)-Dissolved		0.0245	0.0273		mg/L	11	20	18-MAR-21
Selenium (Se)-Dissolved		0.0144	0.0163		mg/L	13	20	18-MAR-21
Silicon (Si)-Dissolved		0.80	0.89		mg/L	11	20	18-MAR-21
Silver (Ag)-Dissolved		<0.00050	<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Sodium (Na)-Dissolved		296	328		mg/L	10	20	18-MAR-21
Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved		1.85	2.12		mg/L	14	20	18-MAR-21
Sulfur (S)-Dissolved		160	179		mg/L	11	20	18-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Dissolved		<0.0020	<0.0020	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved		<0.00010	<0.00010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Thorium (Th)-Dissolved		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Tin (Sn)-Dissolved		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved		<0.0030	<0.0030	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Dissolved		0.0169	0.0192		mg/L	13	20	18-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Dissolved		0.00122	0.00134		mg/L	9.4	20	18-MAR-21
Vanadium (V)-Dissolved		<0.0050	<0.0050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved		<0.010	<0.010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved		<0.0020	<0.0020	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	18-MAR-21
<b>WG3504802-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved			112.4		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved			101.0		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Arsenic (As)-Dissolved			107.0		%		80-120	18-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 5 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-D-CCMS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5403719</b>							
<b>WG3504802-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Barium (Ba)-Dissolved			106.7		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved			109.0		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved			104.0		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Boron (B)-Dissolved			104.2		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved			105.2		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved			105.7		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Cesium (Cs)-Dissolved			106.0		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved			104.9		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved			105.9		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Copper (Cu)-Dissolved			104.5		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Iron (Fe)-Dissolved			106.2		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Lead (Pb)-Dissolved			104.6		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Lithium (Li)-Dissolved			115.2		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved			112.0		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved			105.1		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved			105.2		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved			104.6		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved			111.8		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Potassium (K)-Dissolved			108.9		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Rubidium (Rb)-Dissolved			110.0		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Selenium (Se)-Dissolved			101.4		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Silicon (Si)-Dissolved			107.1		%		60-140	18-MAR-21
Silver (Ag)-Dissolved			107.7		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Sodium (Na)-Dissolved			110.0		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved			106.0		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Sulfur (S)-Dissolved			108.2		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Dissolved			96.3		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved			104.6		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Thorium (Th)-Dissolved			105.2		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Tin (Sn)-Dissolved			104.5		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved			104.4		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Dissolved			101.8		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Dissolved			108.8		%		80-120	18-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 6 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-D-CCMS-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5403719</b>							
<b>WG3504802-2 LCS</b>								
	Vanadium (V)-Dissolved		108.2		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
	Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved		106.2		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
	Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved		105.7		%		80-120	18-MAR-21
<b>WG3504802-1 MB</b>								
	Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved		<0.0050		mg/L		0.005	18-MAR-21
	Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved		<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	18-MAR-21
	Arsenic (As)-Dissolved		<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	18-MAR-21
	Barium (Ba)-Dissolved		<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	19-MAR-21
	Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved		<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	18-MAR-21
	Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved		<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	18-MAR-21
	Boron (B)-Dissolved		<0.010		mg/L		0.01	18-MAR-21
	Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved		<0.0000050		mg/L		0.000005	18-MAR-21
	Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved		0.216	B	mg/L		0.05	18-MAR-21
	Cesium (Cs)-Dissolved		<0.000010		mg/L		0.00001	18-MAR-21
	Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved		<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	18-MAR-21
	Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved		<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	18-MAR-21
	Copper (Cu)-Dissolved		<0.00020		mg/L		0.0002	18-MAR-21
	Iron (Fe)-Dissolved		<0.010		mg/L		0.01	18-MAR-21
	Lead (Pb)-Dissolved		<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	18-MAR-21
	Lithium (Li)-Dissolved		<0.0010		mg/L		0.001	18-MAR-21
	Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved		0.0537	B	mg/L		0.005	18-MAR-21
	Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved		<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	18-MAR-21
	Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved		<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	18-MAR-21
	Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved		<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	18-MAR-21
	Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved		<0.050		mg/L		0.05	18-MAR-21
	Potassium (K)-Dissolved		<0.050		mg/L		0.05	18-MAR-21
	Rubidium (Rb)-Dissolved		<0.00020		mg/L		0.0002	18-MAR-21
	Selenium (Se)-Dissolved		<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	18-MAR-21
	Silicon (Si)-Dissolved		<0.050		mg/L		0.05	18-MAR-21
	Silver (Ag)-Dissolved		<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	18-MAR-21
	Sodium (Na)-Dissolved		0.065	B	mg/L		0.05	18-MAR-21
	Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved		<0.0010		mg/L		0.001	18-MAR-21
	Sulfur (S)-Dissolved		<0.50		mg/L		0.5	18-MAR-21
	Tellurium (Te)-Dissolved		<0.00020		mg/L		0.0002	18-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 7 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-D-CCMS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5403719</b>							
<b>WG3504802-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved			<0.000010		mg/L		0.00001	18-MAR-21
Thorium (Th)-Dissolved			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	18-MAR-21
Tin (Sn)-Dissolved			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	18-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved			<0.00030		mg/L		0.0003	18-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Dissolved			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	18-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Dissolved			<0.000010		mg/L		0.00001	18-MAR-21
Vanadium (V)-Dissolved			<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	18-MAR-21
Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved			<0.0010		mg/L		0.001	18-MAR-21
Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved			<0.00020		mg/L		0.0002	18-MAR-21
<b>WG3504802-5</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3504802-6</b>						
Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved			102.3		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved			94.5		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Arsenic (As)-Dissolved			75.1		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Barium (Ba)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved			108.4		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved			99.1		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Boron (B)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved			103.2		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Cesium (Cs)-Dissolved			95.5		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved			105.3		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved			73.7		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Copper (Cu)-Dissolved			82.9		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Iron (Fe)-Dissolved			90.3		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Lead (Pb)-Dissolved			100.3		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Lithium (Li)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved			116.0		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Potassium (K)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Rubidium (Rb)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Selenium (Se)-Dissolved			94.0		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Silicon (Si)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Silver (Ag)-Dissolved			103.3		%		70-130	18-MAR-21





## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 8 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-D-CCMS-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5403719</b>							
<b>WG3504802-5 MS</b>		<b>WG3504802-6</b>						
Sodium (Na)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Strontium (Sr)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Sulfur (S)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Dissolved			95.9		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Thallium (Tl)-Dissolved			100.2		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Thorium (Th)-Dissolved			105.0		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Tin (Sn)-Dissolved			103.4		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Dissolved			104.3		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Dissolved			N/A	MS-B	%		-	18-MAR-21
Vanadium (V)-Dissolved			107.3		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Zinc (Zn)-Dissolved			84.0		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Zirconium (Zr)-Dissolved			103.4		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401825</b>							
<b>WG3502672-4 DUP</b>		<b>WG3502672-3</b>						
Aluminum (Al)-Total			<0.050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Antimony (Sb)-Total			<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Arsenic (As)-Total			<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Barium (Ba)-Total			2.07		mg/L	0.1	20	16-MAR-21
Beryllium (Be)-Total			<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Bismuth (Bi)-Total			<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Boron (B)-Total			<0.10	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Cadmium (Cd)-Total			<0.000050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Calcium (Ca)-Total			400		mg/L	1.0	20	16-MAR-21
Chromium (Cr)-Total			<0.0050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Cesium (Cs)-Total			<0.00010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Cobalt (Co)-Total			<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Copper (Cu)-Total			<0.0050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Iron (Fe)-Total			1.40		mg/L	0.5	20	16-MAR-21
Lead (Pb)-Total			<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Lithium (Li)-Total			0.014		mg/L	1.6	20	16-MAR-21
Magnesium (Mg)-Total			177		mg/L	0.9	20	16-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 9 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401825</b>							
<b>WG3502672-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3502672-3</b>						
Manganese (Mn)-Total		0.157	0.157		mg/L	0.1	20	16-MAR-21
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total		0.00158	0.00157		mg/L	0.5	20	16-MAR-21
Nickel (Ni)-Total		<0.0050	<0.0050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Phosphorus (P)-Total		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Potassium (K)-Total		8.35	8.35		mg/L	0.1	20	16-MAR-21
Rubidium (Rb)-Total		0.0044	0.0038		mg/L	14	20	16-MAR-21
Selenium (Se)-Total		<0.00050	<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Silicon (Si)-Total		11.9	12.0		mg/L	0.9	20	16-MAR-21
Silver (Ag)-Total		<0.00050	<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Sodium (Na)-Total		847	856		mg/L	1.1	20	16-MAR-21
Strontium (Sr)-Total		3.93	4.04		mg/L	2.6	20	16-MAR-21
Sulfur (S)-Total		8.5	8.4		mg/L	1.4	20	16-MAR-21
Thallium (Tl)-Total		<0.00010	<0.00010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Total		<0.0020	<0.0020	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Thorium (Th)-Total		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Tin (Sn)-Total		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Total		<0.0030	<0.0030	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Total		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Total		0.00030	0.00030		mg/L	1.2	20	16-MAR-21
Vanadium (V)-Total		<0.0050	<0.0050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Zinc (Zn)-Total		<0.030	<0.030	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Zirconium (Zr)-Total		<0.0020	<0.0020	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502672-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Aluminum (Al)-Total			105.0		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Antimony (Sb)-Total			105.1		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Arsenic (As)-Total			102.0		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Barium (Ba)-Total			106.0		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Beryllium (Be)-Total			99.9		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Bismuth (Bi)-Total			104.4		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Boron (B)-Total			100.6		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Cadmium (Cd)-Total			103.2		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Calcium (Ca)-Total			102.1		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Chromium (Cr)-Total			104.2		%		80-120	16-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 10 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401825</b>							
<b>WG3502672-2 LCS</b>								
Cesium (Cs)-Total			104.9		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Cobalt (Co)-Total			103.4		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Copper (Cu)-Total			100.5		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Iron (Fe)-Total			104.4		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Lead (Pb)-Total			104.9		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Lithium (Li)-Total			101.4		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Magnesium (Mg)-Total			108.2		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Manganese (Mn)-Total			103.7		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total			101.1		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Nickel (Ni)-Total			100.9		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Phosphorus (P)-Total			108.4		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Potassium (K)-Total			105.4		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Rubidium (Rb)-Total			103.3		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Selenium (Se)-Total			101.1		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Silicon (Si)-Total			105.1		%		60-140	16-MAR-21
Silver (Ag)-Total			102.8		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Sodium (Na)-Total			106.1		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Strontium (Sr)-Total			102.8		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Sulfur (S)-Total			101.5		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Thallium (Tl)-Total			104.6		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Total			95.7		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Thorium (Th)-Total			107.0		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Tin (Sn)-Total			102.7		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Total			98.2		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Total			102.5		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Total			109.6		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Vanadium (V)-Total			105.5		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Zinc (Zn)-Total			101.8		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Zirconium (Zr)-Total			100.2		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502672-1 MB</b>								
Aluminum (Al)-Total			<0.0050		mg/L		0.005	16-MAR-21
Antimony (Sb)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Arsenic (As)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Barium (Ba)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 11 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401825</b>							
<b>WG3502672-1 MB</b>								
Beryllium (Be)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Bismuth (Bi)-Total			<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	16-MAR-21
Boron (B)-Total			<0.010		mg/L		0.01	16-MAR-21
Cadmium (Cd)-Total			<0.0000050		mg/L		0.000005	16-MAR-21
Calcium (Ca)-Total			<0.050		mg/L		0.05	16-MAR-21
Chromium (Cr)-Total			<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	16-MAR-21
Cesium (Cs)-Total			<0.000010		mg/L		0.00001	16-MAR-21
Cobalt (Co)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Copper (Cu)-Total			<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	16-MAR-21
Iron (Fe)-Total			<0.010		mg/L		0.01	16-MAR-21
Lead (Pb)-Total			<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	16-MAR-21
Lithium (Li)-Total			<0.0010		mg/L		0.001	16-MAR-21
Magnesium (Mg)-Total			<0.0050		mg/L		0.005	16-MAR-21
Manganese (Mn)-Total			<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	16-MAR-21
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total			<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	16-MAR-21
Nickel (Ni)-Total			<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	16-MAR-21
Phosphorus (P)-Total			<0.050		mg/L		0.05	16-MAR-21
Potassium (K)-Total			<0.050		mg/L		0.05	16-MAR-21
Rubidium (Rb)-Total			<0.00020		mg/L		0.0002	16-MAR-21
Selenium (Se)-Total			<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	16-MAR-21
Silicon (Si)-Total			<0.10		mg/L		0.1	16-MAR-21
Silver (Ag)-Total			<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	16-MAR-21
Sodium (Na)-Total			<0.050		mg/L		0.05	16-MAR-21
Strontium (Sr)-Total			<0.0010		mg/L		0.001	16-MAR-21
Sulfur (S)-Total			<0.50		mg/L		0.5	16-MAR-21
Thallium (Tl)-Total			<0.000010		mg/L		0.00001	16-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Total			<0.00020		mg/L		0.0002	16-MAR-21
Thorium (Th)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Tin (Sn)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Total			<0.00030		mg/L		0.0003	16-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Total			<0.000010		mg/L		0.00001	16-MAR-21
Vanadium (V)-Total			<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	16-MAR-21





## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 12 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401825</b>							
<b>WG3502672-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Zinc (Zn)-Total			<0.0030		mg/L		0.003	16-MAR-21
Zirconium (Zr)-Total			<0.00020		mg/L		0.0002	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502672-5</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3502672-3</b>						
Aluminum (Al)-Total			101.0		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Antimony (Sb)-Total			106.4		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Arsenic (As)-Total			101.5		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Barium (Ba)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Beryllium (Be)-Total			104.0		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Bismuth (Bi)-Total			97.7		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Boron (B)-Total			92.7		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Cadmium (Cd)-Total			98.9		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Calcium (Ca)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Chromium (Cr)-Total			101.6		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Cesium (Cs)-Total			104.7		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Cobalt (Co)-Total			100.6		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Copper (Cu)-Total			97.0		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Iron (Fe)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Lead (Pb)-Total			98.8		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Lithium (Li)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Magnesium (Mg)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Manganese (Mn)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total			105.1		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Phosphorus (P)-Total			111.3		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Potassium (K)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Rubidium (Rb)-Total			100.3		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Selenium (Se)-Total			99.8		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Silicon (Si)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Silver (Ag)-Total			99.4		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Sodium (Na)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Strontium (Sr)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Sulfur (S)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Thallium (Tl)-Total			98.1		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Total			87.2		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Thorium (Th)-Total			102.4		%		70-130	16-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 13 of 17

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401825</b>							
<b>WG3502672-5</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3502672-3</b>						
Tin (Sn)-Total			102.0		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Total			103.1		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Total			99.9		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Vanadium (V)-Total			110.8		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Zinc (Zn)-Total			101.2		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Zirconium (Zr)-Total			101.0		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
<b>NH3-F-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5406856</b>							
<b>WG3504783-3</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3504783-5</b>						
Ammonia, Total (as N)			<0.010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504783-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Ammonia, Total (as N)			100.5		%		85-115	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504783-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Ammonia, Total (as N)			<0.010		mg/L		0.01	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504783-4</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3504783-5</b>						
Ammonia, Total (as N)			98.6		%		75-125	19-MAR-21
<b>NO2-IC-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5403000</b>							
<b>WG3503957-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3503957-3</b>						
Nitrite (as N)			<0.010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Nitrite (as N)			99.5		%		90-110	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Nitrite (as N)			<0.010		mg/L		0.01	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-5</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3503957-3</b>						
Nitrite (as N)			98.1		%		75-125	17-MAR-21
<b>NO3-IC-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5403000</b>							
<b>WG3503957-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3503957-3</b>						
Nitrate (as N)			0.865		mg/L	0.2	20	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Nitrate (as N)			99.4		%		90-110	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Nitrate (as N)			<0.020		mg/L		0.02	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503957-5</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3503957-3</b>						







# Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Page 16 of 17

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

## Legend:

---

Limit ALS Control Limit (Data Quality Objectives)  
DUP Duplicate  
RPD Relative Percent Difference  
N/A Not Available  
LCS Laboratory Control Sample  
SRM Standard Reference Material  
MS Matrix Spike  
MSD Matrix Spike Duplicate  
ADE Average Desorption Efficiency  
MB Method Blank  
IRM Internal Reference Material  
CRM Certified Reference Material  
CCV Continuing Calibration Verification  
CVS Calibration Verification Standard  
LCSD Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate

## Sample Parameter Qualifier Definitions:

---

Qualifier	Description
B	Method Blank exceeds ALS DQO. Associated sample results which are < Limit of Reporting or > 5 times blank level are considered reliable.
J	Duplicate results and limits are expressed in terms of absolute difference.
MS-B	Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample.
RPD-NA	Relative Percent Difference Not Available due to result(s) being less than detection limit.

---

DRAFT

# Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Page 17 of 17

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

## Hold Time Exceedances:

ALS Product Description	Sample ID	Sampling Date	Date Processed	Rec. HT	Actual HT	Units	Qualifier
<b>Physical Tests</b>							
Colour	1	12-MAR-21 14:00	15-MAR-21 20:00	48	78	hours	EHTR
	2	12-MAR-21 13:00	15-MAR-21 20:00	48	79	hours	EHTR
Turbidity	1	12-MAR-21 14:00	16-MAR-21 15:15	48	97	hours	EHTR
	2	12-MAR-21 13:00	16-MAR-21 15:15	48	98	hours	EHTR

## Legend & Qualifier Definitions:

**EHTR-FM:** Exceeded ALS recommended hold time prior to sample receipt. Field Measurement recommended.  
**EHTR:** Exceeded ALS recommended hold time prior to sample receipt.  
**EHTL:** Exceeded ALS recommended hold time prior to analysis. Sample was received less than 24 hours prior to expiry.  
**EHT:** Exceeded ALS recommended hold time prior to analysis.  
**Rec. HT:** ALS recommended hold time (see units).

**Notes\*:**  
Where actual sampling date is not provided to ALS, the date (& time) of receipt is used for calculation purposes.  
Where actual sampling time is not provided to ALS, the earlier of 12 noon on the sampling date or the time (& date) of receipt is used for calculation purposes. Samples for L2566855 were received on 15-MAR-21 15:30.

ALS recommended hold times may vary by province. They are assigned to meet known provincial and/or federal government requirements. In the absence of regulatory hold times, ALS establishes recommendations based on guidelines published by the US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, or Environment Canada (where available). For more information, please contact ALS.

The ALS Quality Control Report is provided to ALS clients upon request. ALS includes comprehensive QC checks with every analysis to ensure our high standards of quality are met. Each QC result has a known or expected target value, which is compared against pre-determined data quality objectives to provide confidence in the accuracy of associated test results.

Please note that this report may contain QC results from anonymous Sample Duplicates and Matrix Spikes that do not originate from this Work Order.



www.alsglobal.com

Chain



L2566855-COFC

COC Number: 20 -

Page 1 of 1

<b>Report To</b> Contact and company name below will appear on the final report		<b>Reports / Recipients</b>			<b>Turnaround Time (TAT) Requested</b>				<b>AFFIX ALS BARCODE LABEL HERE (ALS use only)</b>																																																											
Company:	Thurber Engineering Ltd.	Select Report Format:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PDF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCEL <input type="checkbox"/> EDD (DIGITAL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Routine [R] if received by 3pm M-F - no surcharges apply	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 day [P4] if received by 3pm M-F - 20% rush surcharge minimum <input type="checkbox"/> 3 day [P3] if received by 3pm M-F - 25% rush surcharge minimum <input type="checkbox"/> 2 day [P2] if received by 3pm M-F - 50% rush surcharge minimum <input type="checkbox"/> 1 day [E] if received by 3pm M-F - 100% rush surcharge minimum <input type="checkbox"/> Same day [E2] if received by 10am M-S - 200% rush surcharge. Additional fees may apply to rush requests on weekends, statutory holidays and non-routine tests																																																															
Contact:	Rachel Bourassa	Merge QC/QCI Reports with COA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compare Results to Criteria on Report - provide details below if box checked Select Distribution: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMAIL <input type="checkbox"/> MAIL <input type="checkbox"/> FAX																																																																
Phone:	905-829-8666	Company address below will appear on the final report					<b>Date and Time Required for all E&amp;P TATs:</b> For tests that can not be performed according to the TAT requested, you will be contacted.																																																													
Street:	2010 Winston Park Drive, Suite 103	<b>Invoice To</b> Same as Report To <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO Copy of Invoice with Report <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			<b>Analysis Request</b> Indicate Filtered (F), Preserved (P) or Filtered and Preserved (F/P) below																																																															
City/Province:	Oakville, Ontario	<b>Invoice Recipients</b> Select Invoice Distribution: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMAIL <input type="checkbox"/> MAIL <input type="checkbox"/> FAX						<table border="1"> <tr> <th rowspan="2">NUMBER OF CONTAINERS</th> <th colspan="11">Indicate Filtered (F), Preserved (P) or Filtered and Preserved (F/P) below</th> <th rowspan="2">SAMPLES ON HOLD</th> <th rowspan="2">EXTENDED STORAGE REQUIRED</th> <th rowspan="2">SUSPECTED HAZARD (see notes)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>AL/KBR/CL/UF/N2/N3/PO4/SO4</th> <th>COLOUR/EC/PH/TDS/TSS/TURB</th> <th>HG/ION BAL/METALS</th> <th>TP/NH3/TOC</th> <th>CALC. SILICAN2/N3/HARDNESS</th> <th>ON-SAN-S/TORM-NAP-WT</th> <th>TSS</th> <th>DISSOLVED METALS</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>			NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	Indicate Filtered (F), Preserved (P) or Filtered and Preserved (F/P) below											SAMPLES ON HOLD	EXTENDED STORAGE REQUIRED	SUSPECTED HAZARD (see notes)	AL/KBR/CL/UF/N2/N3/PO4/SO4	COLOUR/EC/PH/TDS/TSS/TURB	HG/ION BAL/METALS	TP/NH3/TOC	CALC. SILICAN2/N3/HARDNESS	ON-SAN-S/TORM-NAP-WT	TSS	DISSOLVED METALS					21	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R					21	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	Indicate Filtered (F), Preserved (P) or Filtered and Preserved (F/P) below											SAMPLES ON HOLD	EXTENDED STORAGE REQUIRED	SUSPECTED HAZARD (see notes)																																																						
	AL/KBR/CL/UF/N2/N3/PO4/SO4	COLOUR/EC/PH/TDS/TSS/TURB	HG/ION BAL/METALS	TP/NH3/TOC	CALC. SILICAN2/N3/HARDNESS	ON-SAN-S/TORM-NAP-WT	TSS	DISSOLVED METALS																																																												
21	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R																																																								
21	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R																																																								
Postal Code:	L6H 5R7	<b>Oil and Gas Required Fields (client use)</b> AFE/Cost Center: _____ PO#: _____ Major/Minor Code: _____ Routing Code: _____ Requisitioner: _____ Location: _____			<table border="1"> <tr> <th>ALS Lab Work Order # (lab use only):</th> <th>ALS Contact:</th> <th>Amanda Overholster</th> <th>Sampler:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>L2566855</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			ALS Lab Work Order # (lab use only):	ALS Contact:	Amanda Overholster	Sampler:	L2566855																																																								
ALS Lab Work Order # (lab use only):	ALS Contact:	Amanda Overholster	Sampler:																																																																	
L2566855																																																																				
<b>Project Information</b>		<b>ALS Account # / Quote #:</b> 25053 / Q84200			<table border="1"> <tr> <th>ALS Sample # (lab use only)</th> <th>Sample Identification and/or Coordinates (This description will appear on the report)</th> <th>Date (dd-mmm-yy)</th> <th>Time (hh:mm)</th> <th>Sample Type</th> </tr> <tr> <td>BH06</td> <td></td> <td>12-Mar-21</td> <td>14:00</td> <td>GW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BH04D</td> <td></td> <td>12-Mar-21</td> <td>13:00</td> <td>GW</td> </tr> </table>			ALS Sample # (lab use only)	Sample Identification and/or Coordinates (This description will appear on the report)	Date (dd-mmm-yy)	Time (hh:mm)	Sample Type	BH06		12-Mar-21	14:00	GW	BH04D		12-Mar-21	13:00	GW																																														
ALS Sample # (lab use only)	Sample Identification and/or Coordinates (This description will appear on the report)	Date (dd-mmm-yy)	Time (hh:mm)	Sample Type																																																																
BH06		12-Mar-21	14:00	GW																																																																
BH04D		12-Mar-21	13:00	GW																																																																
Job #:	30726	<b>ALS Lab Work Order # (lab use only):</b> L2566855			<b>DRINKING WATER (DW) SAMPLES<sup>1</sup> (client use)</b> Notes / Specify Limits for result evaluation by selecting from drop-down below (Excel COC only) PWQO, Napanee Storm + Sanitary																																																															
PO / AFE:		<b>ALS Lab Work Order # (lab use only):</b> L2566855						<b>SAMPLE RECEIPT DETAILS (lab use only)</b> Cooling Method: <input type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> ICE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ICE PACKS <input type="checkbox"/> FROZEN <input type="checkbox"/> COOLING INITIATED Submission Comments identified on Sample Receipt Notification: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO Cooler Custody Seals Intact: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Sample Custody Seals Intact: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> N/A INITIAL COOLER TEMPERATURES °C: _____ FINAL COOLER TEMPERATURES °C: _____ 2.1 14																																																												
LSD:		<b>ALS Lab Work Order # (lab use only):</b> L2566855			<b>SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use)</b> Released by: Rachel Bourassa Date: 3/15/2021 Time: 12:00																																																															
<b>ALS Lab Work Order # (lab use only):</b> L2566855		<b>INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only)</b> Received by: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____						<b>FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only)</b> Received by: [Signature] Date: 3/15/21 Time: 1534																																																												

REFER TO BACK PAGE FOR ALS LOCATIONS AND SAMPLING INFORMATION

WHITE - LABORATORY COPY YELLOW - CLIENT COPY

ALS 2020 FRONT

Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY. By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as specified on the back page of the white - report copy.

1. If any water samples are taken from a Regulated Drinking Water (DW) System, please submit using an Authorized DW COC form.



Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
ATTN: Rachel Bourassa  
2010 Winston Park Drive  
Unit 103  
Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Date Received: 15-MAR-21  
Report Date: 15-APR-21 13:53 (MT)  
Version: FINAL REV. 7

Client Phone: 905-829-8666

## Certificate of Analysis

Lab Work Order #: L2566855  
Project P.O. #: NOT SUBMITTED  
Job Reference: 30726  
C of C Numbers:  
Legal Site Desc:

Comments: ADDITIONAL 23-MAR-21 08:39

DRAFT

Amanda Overholster  
Account Manager

[This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written authority of the Laboratory.]

ADDRESS: 95 West Beaver Creek Road, Unit 1, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1H2 Canada | Phone: +1 905 881 9887 | Fax: +1 905 881 8062  
ALS CANADA LTD Part of the ALS Group An ALS Limited Company



## Summary of Guideline Exceedances

Guideline		Grouping	Analyte	Result	Guideline Limit	Unit
ALS ID	Client ID					
<b>Ontario Napanee Sanitary and Storm Sewer By-Law 2012-39 - Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits</b>						
(No parameter exceedances)						
<b>Ontario Napanee Sanitary and Storm Sewer By-Law 2012-39 - Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits</b>						
L2566855-1	BH06	Total Metals	Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.554	0.05	mg/L
			Phosphorus (P)-Total	0.85	0.3	mg/L
			Zinc (Zn)-Total	0.097	0.04	mg/L
L2566855-2	BH04D	Total Metals	Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.0631	0.05	mg/L

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Physical Tests - WATER

Lab ID	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
Sample Date	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Sample ID	BH06	BH04D

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits			
		#1	#2		
pH	pH units	-	6.0-9.5	7.60	7.91
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	350	-	140 <sup>DLHC</sup>	23.3

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.

Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.


## Anions and Nutrients - WATER


<b>Lab ID</b>	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
<b>Sample Date</b>	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
<b>Sample ID</b>	BH06	BH04D

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		L2566855-1	L2566855-2
		#1	#2		
Fluoride (F)	mg/L	10	-	0.093	0.143
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	100	-	0.340	0.150
Phosphorus, Total	mg/L	-	-	0.148	0.0111

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

 Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.

 Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Cyanides - WATER

<b>Lab ID</b>	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
<b>Sample Date</b>	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
<b>Sample ID</b>	BH06	BH04D

**Guide Limits**

Unit	Guide Limits	
	#1	#2

Analyte	Unit	#1	#2		
Cyanide, Total	mg/L	2.0	0.02	<0.0020	<0.0020

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.

Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Bacteriological Tests - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		#1	#2
		#1	#2		
E. Coli	CFU/100m L	-	-	0	0
				<small>PEHR</small>	<small>PEHR</small>

Lab ID	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
Sample Date	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Sample ID	BH06	BH04D

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

- Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.
- Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.



## Total Metals - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		Results	
		#1	#2	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
Aluminum (Al)-Total	mg/L	50	-	21.0 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.0837
Antimony (Sb)-Total	mg/L	5	-	<0.0010 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00022
Arsenic (As)-Total	mg/L	1.0	0.02	0.0039 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00117
Barium (Ba)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.596 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.214
Beryllium (Be)-Total	mg/L	-	-	<0.0010 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00010
Bismuth (Bi)-Total	mg/L	-	-	<0.00050 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.000050
Boron (B)-Total	mg/L	-	-	<0.10 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.040
Cadmium (Cd)-Total	mg/L	0.7	0.008	0.000148 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.0000050
Calcium (Ca)-Total	mg/L	-	-	183 <sup>DLHC</sup>	70.1
Cesium (Cs)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.00154 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.000013
Chromium (Cr)-Total	mg/L	4	0.04	0.0316 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00050
Cobalt (Co)-Total	mg/L	5	-	0.0129 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00103
Copper (Cu)-Total	mg/L	2	0.04	0.0353 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00050
Iron (Fe)-Total	mg/L	-	-	26.4 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.086
Lead (Pb)-Total	mg/L	1.0	0.12	0.0247 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.000082
Lithium (Li)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.022 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.0075
Magnesium (Mg)-Total	mg/L	-	-	49.0 <sup>DLHC</sup>	45.0
Manganese (Mn)-Total	mg/L	5	0.05	0.554 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.0631 <sup>SRU</sup>
Mercury (Hg)-Total	mg/L	0.01	0.0004	0.0000065	<0.0000050
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	mg/L	5	-	0.00056 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00316
Nickel (Ni)-Total	mg/L	2	0.08	0.0287 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00173
Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	10	0.3	0.85 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.050
Potassium (K)-Total	mg/L	-	-	8.15 <sup>DLHC</sup>	2.47
Rubidium (Rb)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.0373 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00172
Selenium (Se)-Total	mg/L	1.0	0.02	<0.00050 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.000258
Silicon (Si)-Total	mg/L	-	-	46.6 <sup>DLHC</sup>	11.0
Silver (Ag)-Total	mg/L	5.0	0.12	<0.00050 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.000050
Sodium (Na)-Total	mg/L	-	-	36.3 <sup>DLHC</sup>	45.5
Strontium (Sr)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.496 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.969
Sulfur (S)-Total	mg/L	-	-	10.4 <sup>DLHC</sup>	22.1

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Total Metals - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		Lab ID	Sample Date	Sample ID	
		#1	#2	L2566855-1	L2566855-2	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Total	mg/L	-	-	<0.0020 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00020		
Thallium (Tl)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.00031 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.000016		
Thorium (Th)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.0053 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00010		
Tin (Sn)-Total	mg/L	5.0	-	0.0011 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00198		
Titanium (Ti)-Total	mg/L	5.0	-	1.26 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00445		
Tungsten (W)-Total	mg/L	-	-	<0.0010 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00010		
Uranium (U)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.00123 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00221		
Vanadium (V)-Total	mg/L	-	-	0.0438 <sup>DLHC</sup>	0.00136		
Zinc (Zn)-Total	mg/L	2	0.04	0.097 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.0030		
Zirconium (Zr)-Total	mg/L	-	-	<0.0020 <sup>DLHC</sup>	<0.00020		

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

- Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.
- Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Speciated Metals - WATER

Lab ID	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
Sample Date	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Sample ID	BH06	BH04D

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits			
		#1	#2		
Chromium, Hexavalent	mg/L	2.0	0.08	<0.00050	<0.00050

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

  Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.

  Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Aggregate Organics - WATER

	Lab ID	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
<b>Sample Date</b>		12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
<b>Sample ID</b>		BH06	BH04D

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits			
		#1	#2		
BOD Carbonaceous	mg/L	-	-	<3.0 <sup>BODL</sup>	<3.0 <sup>BODL</sup>
COD	mg/L	800	40	15	<10
Oil and Grease, Total	mg/L	-	-	<5.0	<5.0
Animal/Veg Oil & Grease	mg/L	150	-	<5.0	<5.0
Mineral Oil and Grease	mg/L	15	-	<2.5	<2.5
Phenols (4AAP)	mg/L	1.0	0.008	<0.0010	<0.0010

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.

Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Volatile Organic Compounds - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		Lab ID	Sample Date	Sample ID
		#1	#2	L2566855-1	12-MAR-21	BH06
				L2566855-2	12-MAR-21	BH04D
Acetone	ug/L	-	-	<20 <sup>OWP</sup>	<20	
Benzene	ug/L	10	2	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	-	-	<1.0 <sup>OWP</sup>	<1.0	
Bromoform	ug/L	-	-	<1.0 <sup>OWP</sup>	<1.0	
Bromomethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
Carbon Disulfide	ug/L	-	-	<1.0 <sup>OWP</sup>	<1.0	
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/L	-	-	<0.20 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.20	
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	-	-	<1.0 <sup>OWP</sup>	<1.0	
Chloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<1.0 <sup>OWP</sup>	<1.0	
Chloroform	ug/L	40	2	<1.0 <sup>OWP</sup>	<1.0	
Chloromethane	ug/L	-	-	<1.0 <sup>OWP</sup>	<1.0	
1,2-Dibromoethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.20 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.20	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	50	5.6	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	80	6.8	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ug/L	-	-	<1.0 <sup>OWP</sup>	<1.0	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ug/L	4000	5.6	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
Dichloromethane	ug/L	2000	5.2	<2.0 <sup>OWP</sup>	<2.0	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	-	-	<0.30 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.30	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	140	5.6	<0.30 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.30	
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	160	2	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
n-Hexane	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50	
2-Hexanone	ug/L	-	-	<20 <sup>OWP</sup>	<20	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	ug/L	-	-	<20 <sup>OWP</sup>	<20	

Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits

Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.



## Volatile Organic Compounds - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		Lab ID	Sample Date	Sample ID	
		#1	#2	L2566855-1	L2566855-2	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	ug/L	-	-	<20 <sup>OWP</sup>	<20		
MTBE	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50		
Styrene	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50		
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50		
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	1400	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50		
Tetrachloroethylene	ug/L	1000	4.4	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50		
Toluene	ug/L	16	2	<0.40 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.40		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50		
Trichloroethylene	ug/L	400	7.6	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50		
Trichlorofluoromethane	ug/L	-	-	<1.0 <sup>OWP</sup>	<1.0		
Vinyl chloride	ug/L	-	-	<0.50 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.50		
o-Xylene	ug/L	-	-	<0.30 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.30		
m+p-Xylenes	ug/L	-	-	<0.40 <sup>OWP</sup>	<0.40		
Xylenes (Total)	ug/L	1400	4.4	<0.50	<0.50		
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene	%	-	-	86.9	86.9		
Surrogate: 1,4-Difluorobenzene	%	-	-	99.5	99.4		

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.

Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		Lab ID	Sample Date	Sample ID
		#1	#2	L2566855-1	L2566855-2	L2566855-1
Acenaphthene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Acenaphthylene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Anthracene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/L	-	-	<0.010	<0.010	
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Chrysene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Fluoranthene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Fluorene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
1+2-Methylnaphthalenes	ug/L	-	-	<0.028	<0.028	
1-Methylnaphthalene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
2-Methylnaphthalene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Naphthalene	ug/L	-	-	<0.050	<0.050	
Phenanthrene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Pyrene	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020	
Surrogate: Chrysene d12	%	-	-	52.1	51.3	
Surrogate: Naphthalene d8	%	-	-	69.0	63.0	
Surrogate: Phenanthrene d10	%	-	-	64.1	60.9	
Total PAHs	ug/L	5	2	<0.095	<0.095	

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.

Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Semi-Volatile Organics - WATER

Lab ID	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
Sample Date	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Sample ID	BH06	BH04D

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits			
		#1	#2		
Aldrin + Dieldrin	ug/L	0.2	0.08	<0.011	<0.011
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ug/L	2	0.8	<0.40	<0.40
Di-n-butylphthalate	ug/L	80	15	<1.0	<1.0
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ug/L	12	8.8	<2.0	<2.0
Pentachlorophenol	ug/L	5	2	<0.50	<0.50
Surrogate: 2-Fluorobiphenyl	%	-	-	81.7	88.5
Surrogate: p-Terphenyl d14	%	-	-	98.9	100.2
Surrogate: 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	%	-	-	109.0	109.2

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.

Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Polychlorinated Biphenyls - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits			
		#1	#2	#1	#2
Lab ID				L2566855-1	L2566855-2
Sample Date				12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Sample ID				BH06	BH04D
Aroclor 1242	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020
Aroclor 1248	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020
Aroclor 1254	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020
Aroclor 1260	ug/L	-	-	<0.020	<0.020
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl	%	-	-	82.9	117.3
Total PCBs	ug/L	-	-	<0.040	<0.040
Surrogate: Tetrachloro-m-xylene	%	-	-	119.9	94.1

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.

Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Organochlorine Pesticides - WATER

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits		Lab ID	
		#1	#2	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
				Sample Date	12-MAR-21
				Sample ID	BH06
				Sample Date	12-MAR-21
				Sample ID	BH04D
Aldrin	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
alpha-BHC	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
beta-BHC	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
delta-BHC	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
a-chlordane	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
Chlordane (Total)	ug/L	100	40	<0.011	<0.011
g-chlordane	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
o,p-DDD	ug/L	-	-	<0.0040	<0.0040
pp-DDD	ug/L	-	-	<0.0040	<0.0040
Total DDD	ug/L	-	-	<0.0057	<0.0057
o,p-DDE	ug/L	-	-	<0.0040	<0.0040
pp-DDE	ug/L	-	-	<0.0040	<0.0040
Total DDE	ug/L	-	-	<0.0057	<0.0057
op-DDT	ug/L	-	-	<0.0040	<0.0040
pp-DDT	ug/L	-	-	<0.0040	<0.0040
Total DDT	ug/L	-	-	<0.0057	<0.0057
DDT+Metabolites	ug/L	0.1	0.04	<0.0098	<0.0098
Dieldrin	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
Endosulfan I	ug/L	-	-	<0.0070	<0.0070
Endosulfan II	ug/L	-	-	<0.0070	<0.0070
Endosulfan Sulfate	ug/L	-	-	<0.0070	<0.0070
Endrin	ug/L	-	-	<0.025 <sup>RRR</sup>	<0.010
Endrin Aldehyde	ug/L	-	-	<0.010	<0.010
Heptachlor	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
Heptachlor Epoxide	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
Hexachlorobenzene	ug/L	0.1	0.04	<0.0080	<0.0080
Hexachlorobutadiene	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
Hexachloroethane	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
Methoxychlor	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080

Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits

Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.



## Organochlorine Pesticides - WATER

Lab ID	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
Sample Date	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Sample ID	BH06	BH04D

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits			
		#1	#2		
Mirex	ug/L	100	40	<0.0080	<0.0080
trans-Nonachlor	ug/L	-	-	<0.010	<0.010
Oxychlorane	ug/L	-	-	<0.0080	<0.0080
Pentachloronitrobenzene	ug/L	-	-	<0.010	<0.010
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl	%	-	-	70.0	125.5
Surrogate: Tetrachloro-m-xylene	%	-	-	88.9	87.0

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.

Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

## Organic Parameters - WATER

Lab ID	L2566855-1	L2566855-2
Sample Date	12-MAR-21	12-MAR-21
Sample ID	BH06	BH04D

Analyte	Unit	Guide Limits			
		#1	#2		
Nonylphenol	ug/L	-	1	<1.0	<1.0
Nonylphenol Diethoxylates	ug/L	-	-	<0.10	<0.10
Total Nonylphenol Ethoxylates	ug/L	200	10	<2.0	<2.0
Nonylphenol Monoethoxylates	ug/L	-	-	<2.0	<2.0

**Guide Limit #1: Ontario Napanee Sanitary Sewer Discharge Limits**

**Guide Limit #2: Ontario Napanee Storm Sewer Discharge Limits**

Detection Limit for result exceeds Guideline Limit. Assessment against Guideline Limit cannot be made.

Analytical result for this parameter exceeds Guide Limits listed. See Summary of Guideline Exceedances.

DRAFT

\* Please refer to the Reference Information section for an explanation of any qualifiers noted.

# Reference Information

## Additional Comments for Sample Listed:

Sample Number	Matrix	Report Remarks	Sample Comment:
L2566855-1	Water	Note: RRR: Detection limits adjusted due to low recovery in LCS.	

## Qualifiers for Individual Parameters Listed:

Qualifier	Description
PEHR	Parameter Exceeded Recommended Holding Time On Receipt: Proceed With Analysis As Requested.
BODL	Limit of Reporting for BOD was increased to account for the largest volume of sample tested.
OWP	Organic water sample contained visible sediment (must be included as part of analysis). Measured concentrations of organic substances in water can be biased high due to presence of

DRAFT

# Reference Information

sediment.

- SRU Sample Received Unpreserved. Results may be biased low for indicated parameter(s)
- DLHC Detection Limit Raised: Dilution required due to high concentration of test analyte(s).
- RRR Refer to Report Remarks for issues regarding this analysis

## Methods Listed (if applicable):

ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Method Reference**
<b>625-SAN-WT</b>	Water	Ontario Sanitary Sewer SVOC Target List	SW-846 8270
Samples are extracted with solvent and then analyzed by GC/MS.			
<b>ALD+DIEL-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Aldrin + Dieldrin Calculation	CALCULATION
This calculation represents the sum of the aldrin and dieldrin analyzed for in a given sample.			
<b>ALK-SPEC-PCT-WT</b>	Water	Automated Speciated Alkalinity	APHA 2320B
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2320 "Alkalinity". Total alkalinity is determined by potentiometric titration to a pH 4.5 endpoint. Bicarbonate, carbonate and hydroxide alkalinity are calculated from phenolphthalein alkalinity and total alkalinity values.			
<b>BOD-C-WT</b>	Water	BOD Carbonaceous	APHA 5210 B (CBOD)
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5210B - "Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)". All forms of biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) are determined by diluting and incubating a sample for a specified time period, and measuring the oxygen depletion using a dissolved oxygen meter. Dissolved BOD (SOLUBLE) is determined by filtering the sample through a glass fibre filter prior to dilution. Carbonaceous BOD (CBOD) is determined by adding a nitrification inhibitor to the diluted sample prior to incubation.			
<b>BR-IC-N-WT</b>	Water	Bromide in Water by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.			
<b>CHLORDANE-T-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Chlordane Total sums	CALCULATION
Aqueous sample is extracted by liquid/liquid extraction with a solvent mix. After extraction, a number of clean up techniques may be applied, depending on the sample matrix and analyzed by GC/MS.			
<b>CL-IC-N-WT</b>	Water	Chloride by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.			
Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011).			
<b>CN-TOT-WT</b>	Water	Cyanide, Total	ISO 14403-2
Total cyanide is determined by the combination of UV digestion and distillation. Cyanide is converted to cyanogen chloride by reacting with chloramine-T, the cyanogen chloride then reacts with a combination of barbituric acid and isonicotinic acid to form a highly colored complex.			
When using this method, high levels of thiocyanate in samples can cause false positives at ~1-2% of the thiocyanate concentration. For samples with detectable cyanide analyzed by this method, ALS recommends analysis for thiocyanate to check for this potential interference			
<b>COD-T-WT</b>	Water	Chemical Oxygen Demand	APHA 5220 D
This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 5220 "Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)". Chemical oxygen demand is determined using the closed reflux colourimetric method.			

# Reference Information

**Methods Listed (if applicable):**

ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Method Reference**
<b>COLOUR-APPARENT-WT</b>	Water	Colour	APHA 2120
<p>Apparent Colour is measured spectrophotometrically by comparison to platinum-cobalt standards using the single wavelength method after sample decanting. Colour measurements can be highly pH dependent, and apply to the pH of the sample as received (at time of testing), without pH adjustment. Concurrent measurement of sample pH is recommended.</p>			
<b>CR-CR6-IC-WT</b>	Water	Chromium +6	EPA 7199
<p>This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" SW-846, Method 7199, published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The procedure involves analysis for chromium (VI) by ion chromatography using diphenylcarbazide in a sulphuric acid solution. Chromium (III) is calculated as the difference between the total chromium and the chromium (VI) results.</p> <p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011).</p>			
<b>DDD-DDE-DDT-CALC-WT</b>	Water	DDD, DDE, DDT sums	CALCULATION
<p>Calculation of Total DDD, Total DDE and Total DDT</p>			
<b>EC-SCREEN-WT</b>	Water	Conductivity Screen (Internal Use Only)	APHA 2510
<p>Qualitative analysis of conductivity where required during preparation of other tests - e.g. TDS, metals, etc.</p>			
<b>EC-WT</b>	Water	Conductivity	APHA 2510 B
<p>Water samples can be measured directly by immersing the conductivity cell into the sample.</p>			
<b>EC-WW-MF-WT</b>	Water	E. Coli	SM 9222D
<p>A 100 mL volume of sample is filtered through a membrane, the membrane is placed on mFC-BCIG agar and incubated at 44.5 – 0.2 °C for 24 – 2 h. Method ID: WT-TM-1200</p>			
<b>ETL-N2N3-WT</b>	Water	Calculate from NO <sub>2</sub> + NO <sub>3</sub>	APHA 4110 B
<b>ETL-SILICA-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Calculate from SI-TOT-WT	EPA 200.8
<b>F-IC-N-WT</b>	Water	Fluoride in Water by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
<p>Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.</p>			
<b>HARDNESS-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Hardness	APHA 2340 B
<p>Hardness (also known as Total Hardness) is calculated from the sum of Calcium and Magnesium concentrations, expressed in CaCO<sub>3</sub> equivalents. Dissolved Calcium and Magnesium concentrations are preferentially used for the hardness calculation.</p>			
<b>HG-D-CVAA-WT</b>	Water	Dissolved Mercury in Water by CVAAS	EPA 1631E (mod)
<p>Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with hydrochloric acid, then undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS.</p> <p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011).</p>			
<b>HG-T-CVAA-WT</b>	Water	Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS	EPA 1631E (mod)
<p>Water samples undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS.</p>			
<b>IONBALANCE-OP03-WT</b>	Water	Detailed Ion Balance Calculation	APHA 1030E, 2330B, 2510A



# Reference Information

**Methods Listed (if applicable):**

ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Method Reference**
<b>MET-D-CCMS-WT</b>	Water	Dissolved Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS	APHA 3030B/6020A (mod)
<p>Water samples are filtered (0.45 um), preserved with nitric acid, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.</p> <p>Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.</p> <p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011).</p>			
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>	Water	Total Metals in Water by CRC ICPMS	EPA 200.2/6020A (mod)
<p>Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by CRC ICPMS.</p> <p>Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.</p> <p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011).</p>			
<b>METHYLNAPS-CALC-WT</b>	Water	PAH-Calculated Parameters	SW846 8270
<b>NH3-F-WT</b>	Water	Ammonia in Water by Fluorescence	J. ENVIRON. MONIT., 2005, 7, 37-42, RSC
<p>This analysis is carried out, on sulfuric acid preserved samples, using procedures modified from J. Environ. Monit., 2005, 7, 37 - 42, The Royal Society of Chemistry, "Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection for the determination of trace levels of ammonium in seawater", Roslyn J. Waston et al.</p>			
<b>NO2-IC-WT</b>	Water	Nitrite in Water by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
<p>Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.</p>			
<b>NO3-IC-WT</b>	Water	Nitrate in Water by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
<p>Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.</p>			
<b>NP,NPE-LCMS-WT</b>	Water	Nonylphenols and Ethoxylates by LC/MS-MS	J. Chrom A849 (1999) p.467-482
<p>Water samples are filtered and analyzed on LCMS/MS by direct injection.</p>			
<b>OCP-ROUTINE-WT</b>	Water	Pesticides, Organochlorine in Water	SW846 8270
<p>Samples are extracted using a solvent mixture and the resulting extracts are analyzed on GC/MSD</p>			
<b>OGG-SPEC-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Speciated Oil and Grease A/V Calc	CALCULATION
<p>Sample is extracted with hexane, sample speciation into mineral and animal/vegetable fractions is achieved via silica gel separation and is then determined gravimetrically.</p>			
<b>OGG-SPEC-WT</b>	Water	Speciated Oil and Grease-Gravimetric	APHA 5520 B
<p>The procedure involves an extraction of the entire water sample with hexane. Sample speciation into mineral and animal/vegetable fractions is achieved via silica gel separation and is then determined gravimetrically.</p>			
<b>P-T-COL-WT</b>	Water	Total P in Water by Colour	APHA 4500-P PHOSPHORUS

# Reference Information

## Methods Listed (if applicable):

ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Method Reference**
<p>This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Total Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically after persulphate digestion of the sample.</p>			
<b>PAH-511-WT</b>	Water	PAH-O. Reg 153/04 (July 2011)	SW846 3510/8270
<p>Aqueous samples, fortified with surrogates, are extracted using liquid/liquid extraction technique. The sample extracts are concentrated and then analyzed using GC/MS. Results for benzo(b) fluoranthene may include contributions from benzo(j)fluoranthene, if also present in the sample.</p>			
<p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011), unless a subset of the Analytical Test Group (ATG) has been requested (the Protocol states that all analytes in an ATG must be reported).</p>			
<b>PAH-SUM-CALC-WT</b>	Water	TOTAL PAH's	CALCULATION
<p>Total PAH represents the sum of all PAH analytes reported for a given sample. Note that regulatory agencies and criteria differ in their definitions of Total PAH in terms of the individual PAH analytes to be included.</p>			
<b>PCB-WT</b>	Water	Polychlorinated Biphenyls	EPA 8082
<p>PCBs are extracted from an aqueous sample at neutral pH with aliquots of dichloromethane using a modified separatory funnel technique. The extracts are analyzed by GC/MSD.</p>			
<b>PH-WT</b>	Water	pH	APHA 4500 H-Electrode
<p>Water samples are analyzed directly by a calibrated pH meter.</p>			
<p>Analysis conducted in accordance with the Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (July 1, 2011). Holdtime for samples under this regulation is 28 days</p>			
<b>PHENOLS-4AAP-WT</b>	Water	Phenol (4AAP)	EPA 9066
<p>An automated method is used to distill the sample. The distillate is then buffered to pH 9.4 which reacts with 4AAP and potassium ferricyanide to form a red complex which is measured colorimetrically.</p>			
<b>PO4-DO-COL-WT</b>	Water	Diss. Orthophosphate in Water by Colour	APHA 4500-P PHOSPHORUS
<p>This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 4500-P "Phosphorus". Dissolved Orthophosphate is determined colourimetrically on a sample that has been lab or field filtered through a 0.45 micron membrane filter.</p>			
<b>SO4-IC-N-WT</b>	Water	Sulfate in Water by IC	EPA 300.1 (mod)
<p>Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.</p>			
<b>SOLIDS-TDS-WT</b>	Water	Total Dissolved Solids	APHA 2540C
<p>This analysis is carried out using procedures adapted from APHA Method 2540 "Solids". Solids are determined gravimetrically. Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, TDS is determined by evaporating the filtrate to dryness at 180 degrees celsius.</p>			
<b>SOLIDS-TSS-WT</b>	Water	Suspended solids	APHA 2540 D-Gravimetric
<p>A well-mixed sample is filtered through a weighed standard glass fibre filter and the residue retained is dried in an oven at 104–1°C for a minimum of four hours or until a constant weight is achieved.</p>			
<b>TKN-F-WT</b>	Water	TKN in Water by Fluorescence	J. ENVIRON. MONIT., 2005,7,37-42,RSC
<p>Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen is determined using block digestion followed by Flow-injection analysis with fluorescence detection</p>			
<b>TOC-WT</b>	Water	Total Organic Carbon	APHA 5310B

# Reference Information

L2566855 CONT'D....  
Job Reference: 30726  
PAGE 24 of 24  
15-APR-21 13:53 (MT)

## Methods Listed (if applicable):

ALS Test Code	Matrix	Test Description	Method Reference**
		Sample is injected into a heated reaction chamber which is packed with an oxidative catalyst. The water is vaporized and the organic carbon is oxidized to carbon dioxide. The carbon dioxide is transported in a carrier gas and is measured by a non-dispersive infrared detector.	
<b>TURBIDITY-WT</b>	Water	Turbidity	APHA 2130 B
		Sample result is based on a comparison of the intensity of the light scattered by the sample under defined conditions with the intensity of light scattered by a standard reference suspension under the same conditions. Sample readings are obtained from a Nephelometer.	
<b>VOC-ROU-HS-WT</b>	Water	Volatile Organic Compounds	SW846 8260
		Aqueous samples are analyzed by headspace-GC/MS.	
<b>XYLENES-SUM-CALC-WT</b>	Water	Sum of Xylene Isomer Concentrations	CALCULATION
		Total xylenes represents the sum of o-xylene and m&p-xylene.	

\*\*ALS test methods may incorporate modifications from specified reference methods to improve performance.

## Chain of Custody Numbers:

The last two letters of the above test code(s) indicate the laboratory that performed analytical analysis for that test. Refer to the list below:

Laboratory Definition Code	Laboratory Location
WT	ALS ENVIRONMENTAL - WATERLOO, ONTARIO, CANADA

## GLOSSARY OF REPORT TERMS

Surrogates are compounds that are similar in behaviour to target analyte(s), but that do not normally occur in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery. In reports that display the D.L. column, laboratory objectives for surrogates are listed there.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram based on dry weight of sample

mg/kg wwt - milligrams per kilogram based on wet weight of sample

mg/kg lwt - milligrams per kilogram based on lipid-adjusted weight

mg/L - unit of concentration based on volume, parts per million.

< - Less than.

D.L. - The reporting limit.

N/A - Result not available. Refer to qualifier code and definition for explanation.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Analytical results in unsigned test reports with the DRAFT watermark are subject to change, pending final QC review.

Application of guidelines is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. ALS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in the information. Guideline limits are not adjusted for the hardness, pH or temperature of the sample (the most conservative values are used). Measurement uncertainty is not applied to test results prior to comparison with specified criteria values.



# Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 1 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>625-SAN-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5404640</b>							
<b>WG3504568-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine			63.7		%		50-140	19-MAR-21
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate			96.7		%		50-140	19-MAR-21
Di-n-butylphthalate			100.7		%		50-140	19-MAR-21
Pentachlorophenol			118.3		%		50-140	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504568-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine			<0.40		ug/L		0.4	19-MAR-21
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate			<2.0		ug/L		2	19-MAR-21
Di-n-butylphthalate			<1.0		ug/L		1	19-MAR-21
Pentachlorophenol			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	19-MAR-21
Surrogate: 2-Fluorobiphenyl			89.1		%		40-130	19-MAR-21
Surrogate: 2,4,6-Tribromophenol			88.2		%		40-130	19-MAR-21
Surrogate: p-Terphenyl d14			118.8		%		40-130	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504568-4</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3504568-3</b>						
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine			54.7		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate			94.3		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Di-n-butylphthalate			95.3		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Pentachlorophenol			118.2		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
<b>BOD-C-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5406442</b>							
<b>WG3503151-6</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>L2566855-2</b>						
BOD Carbonaceous		<3.0	<3.0	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	30	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3503151-7</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
BOD Carbonaceous			97.0		%		85-115	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3503151-5</b>	<b>MB</b>							
BOD Carbonaceous			<2.0		mg/L		2	16-MAR-21
<b>CN-TOT-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5402189</b>							
<b>WG3503477-3</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>L2566643-1</b>						
Cyanide, Total		0.0024	0.0045	J	mg/L	0.0022	0.004	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3503477-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Cyanide, Total			93.7		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3503477-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Cyanide, Total			<0.0020		mg/L		0.002	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3503477-4</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>L2566643-1</b>						
Cyanide, Total			91.0		%		70-130	16-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 2 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>COD-T-WT</b>								
	Water							
Batch	R5402971							
WG3504241-3	DUP	L2566191-1						
COD		24	26		mg/L	8.4	20	18-MAR-21
WG3504241-2	LCS		100.2		%		85-115	18-MAR-21
WG3504241-1	MB		<10		mg/L		10	18-MAR-21
COD								
WG3504241-4	MS	L2566191-1	98.5		%		75-125	18-MAR-21
COD								
<b>CR-CR6-IC-WT</b>								
	Water							
Batch	R5402782							
WG3503887-4	DUP	WG3503887-3						
Chromium, Hexavalent		<0.00050	<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	17-MAR-21
WG3503887-2	LCS		100.6		%		80-120	17-MAR-21
Chromium, Hexavalent								
WG3503887-1	MB		<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	17-MAR-21
Chromium, Hexavalent								
WG3503887-5	MS	WG3503887-3	97.9		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Chromium, Hexavalent								
<b>EC-WW-MF-WT</b>								
	Water							
Batch	R5402520							
WG3502930-3	DUP	L2566855-1						
E. Coli		0	<10	RPD-NA	CFU/100mL	N/A	65	16-MAR-21
WG3502930-1	MB		0		CFU/100mL		1	16-MAR-21
E. Coli								
<b>F-IC-N-WT</b>								
	Water							
Batch	R5403000							
WG3503957-4	DUP	WG3503957-3						
Fluoride (F)		0.075	0.075		mg/L	0.1	20	17-MAR-21
WG3503957-2	LCS		102.3		%		90-110	17-MAR-21
Fluoride (F)								
WG3503957-1	MB		<0.020		mg/L		0.02	17-MAR-21
Fluoride (F)								
WG3503957-5	MS	WG3503957-3	100.5		%		75-125	17-MAR-21
Fluoride (F)								
<b>HG-T-CVAA-WT</b>								
	Water							





## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 3 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>HG-T-CVAA-WT</b>								
<b>Water</b>								
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401807</b>							
<b>WG3502836-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3502836-3</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Total		<0.0000050	<0.0000050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502836-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Mercury (Hg)-Total			103.0		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502836-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Mercury (Hg)-Total			<0.0000050		mg/L		0.000005	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502836-6</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3502836-5</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Total			99.3		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
<b>Batch</b>								
<b>R5407711</b>								
<b>WG3505207-3</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>L2568290-1</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Total		<0.0000050	<0.0000050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	22-MAR-21
<b>WG3505207-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Mercury (Hg)-Total			100.0		%		80-120	22-MAR-21
<b>WG3505207-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Mercury (Hg)-Total			<0.0000050		mg/L		0.000005	22-MAR-21
<b>WG3505207-4</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>L2568425-1</b>						
Mercury (Hg)-Total			100.3		%		70-130	22-MAR-21
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>								
<b>Water</b>								
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401825</b>							
<b>WG3502672-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3502672-3</b>						
Aluminum (Al)-Total		<0.050	<0.050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Antimony (Sb)-Total		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Arsenic (As)-Total		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Barium (Ba)-Total		2.07	2.07		mg/L	0.1	20	16-MAR-21
Beryllium (Be)-Total		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Bismuth (Bi)-Total		<0.00050	<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Boron (B)-Total		<0.10	<0.10	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Cadmium (Cd)-Total		<0.000050	<0.000050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Calcium (Ca)-Total		400	404		mg/L	1.0	20	16-MAR-21
Chromium (Cr)-Total		<0.0050	<0.0050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Cesium (Cs)-Total		<0.00010	<0.00010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Cobalt (Co)-Total		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Copper (Cu)-Total		<0.0050	<0.0050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Iron (Fe)-Total		1.40	1.39		mg/L	0.5	20	16-MAR-21
Lead (Pb)-Total		<0.00050	<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Lithium (Li)-Total		0.014	0.014		mg/L	1.6	20	16-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 4 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401825</b>							
<b>WG3502672-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3502672-3</b>						
Magnesium (Mg)-Total		177	178		mg/L	0.9	20	16-MAR-21
Manganese (Mn)-Total		0.157	0.157		mg/L	0.1	20	16-MAR-21
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total		0.00158	0.00157		mg/L	0.5	20	16-MAR-21
Nickel (Ni)-Total		<0.0050	<0.0050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Phosphorus (P)-Total		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Potassium (K)-Total		8.35	8.35		mg/L	0.1	20	16-MAR-21
Rubidium (Rb)-Total		0.0044	0.0038		mg/L	14	20	16-MAR-21
Selenium (Se)-Total		<0.00050	<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Silicon (Si)-Total		11.9	12.0		mg/L	0.9	20	16-MAR-21
Silver (Ag)-Total		<0.00050	<0.00050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Sodium (Na)-Total		847	856		mg/L	1.1	20	16-MAR-21
Strontium (Sr)-Total		3.93	4.04		mg/L	2.6	20	16-MAR-21
Sulfur (S)-Total		8.5	8.4		mg/L	1.4	20	16-MAR-21
Thallium (Tl)-Total		<0.00010	<0.00010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Total		<0.0020	<0.0020	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Thorium (Th)-Total		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Tin (Sn)-Total		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Total		<0.0030	<0.0030	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Total		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Total		0.00030	0.00030		mg/L	1.2	20	16-MAR-21
Vanadium (V)-Total		<0.0050	<0.0050	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Zinc (Zn)-Total		<0.030	<0.030	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
Zirconium (Zr)-Total		<0.0020	<0.0020	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502672-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Aluminum (Al)-Total			105.0		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Antimony (Sb)-Total			105.1		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Arsenic (As)-Total			102.0		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Barium (Ba)-Total			106.0		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Beryllium (Be)-Total			99.9		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Bismuth (Bi)-Total			104.4		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Boron (B)-Total			100.6		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Cadmium (Cd)-Total			103.2		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Calcium (Ca)-Total			102.1		%		80-120	16-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 5 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401825</b>							
<b>WG3502672-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Chromium (Cr)-Total			104.2		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Cesium (Cs)-Total			104.9		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Cobalt (Co)-Total			103.4		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Copper (Cu)-Total			100.5		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Iron (Fe)-Total			104.4		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Lead (Pb)-Total			104.9		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Lithium (Li)-Total			101.4		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Magnesium (Mg)-Total			108.2		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Manganese (Mn)-Total			103.7		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total			101.1		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Nickel (Ni)-Total			100.9		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Phosphorus (P)-Total			108.4		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Potassium (K)-Total			105.4		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Rubidium (Rb)-Total			103.3		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Selenium (Se)-Total			101.1		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Silicon (Si)-Total			105.1		%		60-140	16-MAR-21
Silver (Ag)-Total			102.8		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Sodium (Na)-Total			106.1		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Strontium (Sr)-Total			102.8		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Sulfur (S)-Total			101.5		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Thallium (Tl)-Total			104.6		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Total			95.7		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Thorium (Th)-Total			107.0		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Tin (Sn)-Total			102.7		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Total			98.2		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Total			102.5		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Total			109.6		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Vanadium (V)-Total			105.5		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Zinc (Zn)-Total			101.8		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
Zirconium (Zr)-Total			100.2		%		80-120	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502672-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Aluminum (Al)-Total			<0.0050		mg/L		0.005	16-MAR-21
Antimony (Sb)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Arsenic (As)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 6 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401825</b>							
<b>WG3502672-1 MB</b>								
Barium (Ba)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Beryllium (Be)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Bismuth (Bi)-Total			<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	16-MAR-21
Boron (B)-Total			<0.010		mg/L		0.01	16-MAR-21
Cadmium (Cd)-Total			<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	16-MAR-21
Calcium (Ca)-Total			<0.050		mg/L		0.05	16-MAR-21
Chromium (Cr)-Total			<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	16-MAR-21
Cesium (Cs)-Total			<0.000010		mg/L		0.00001	16-MAR-21
Cobalt (Co)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Copper (Cu)-Total			<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	16-MAR-21
Iron (Fe)-Total			<0.010		mg/L		0.01	16-MAR-21
Lead (Pb)-Total			<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	16-MAR-21
Lithium (Li)-Total			<0.0010		mg/L		0.001	16-MAR-21
Magnesium (Mg)-Total			<0.0050		mg/L		0.005	16-MAR-21
Manganese (Mn)-Total			<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	16-MAR-21
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total			<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	16-MAR-21
Nickel (Ni)-Total			<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	16-MAR-21
Phosphorus (P)-Total			<0.050		mg/L		0.05	16-MAR-21
Potassium (K)-Total			<0.050		mg/L		0.05	16-MAR-21
Rubidium (Rb)-Total			<0.00020		mg/L		0.0002	16-MAR-21
Selenium (Se)-Total			<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	16-MAR-21
Silicon (Si)-Total			<0.10		mg/L		0.1	16-MAR-21
Silver (Ag)-Total			<0.000050		mg/L		0.00005	16-MAR-21
Sodium (Na)-Total			<0.050		mg/L		0.05	16-MAR-21
Strontium (Sr)-Total			<0.0010		mg/L		0.001	16-MAR-21
Sulfur (S)-Total			<0.50		mg/L		0.5	16-MAR-21
Thallium (Tl)-Total			<0.000010		mg/L		0.00001	16-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Total			<0.00020		mg/L		0.0002	16-MAR-21
Thorium (Th)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Tin (Sn)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Total			<0.00030		mg/L		0.0003	16-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Total			<0.00010		mg/L		0.0001	16-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Total			<0.000010		mg/L		0.00001	16-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 7 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5401825</b>							
<b>WG3502672-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Vanadium (V)-Total			<0.00050		mg/L		0.0005	16-MAR-21
Zinc (Zn)-Total			<0.0030		mg/L		0.003	16-MAR-21
Zirconium (Zr)-Total			<0.00020		mg/L		0.0002	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502672-5</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>WG3502672-3</b>						
Aluminum (Al)-Total			101.0		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Antimony (Sb)-Total			106.4		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Arsenic (As)-Total			101.5		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Barium (Ba)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Beryllium (Be)-Total			104.0		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Bismuth (Bi)-Total			97.7		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Boron (B)-Total			92.7		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Cadmium (Cd)-Total			98.9		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Calcium (Ca)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Chromium (Cr)-Total			101.6		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Cesium (Cs)-Total			104.7		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Cobalt (Co)-Total			100.6		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Copper (Cu)-Total			97.0		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Iron (Fe)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Lead (Pb)-Total			98.8		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Lithium (Li)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Magnesium (Mg)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Manganese (Mn)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Molybdenum (Mo)-Total			105.1		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Phosphorus (P)-Total			111.3		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Potassium (K)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Rubidium (Rb)-Total			100.3		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Selenium (Se)-Total			99.8		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Silicon (Si)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Silver (Ag)-Total			99.4		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Sodium (Na)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Strontium (Sr)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Sulfur (S)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Thallium (Tl)-Total			98.1		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Tellurium (Te)-Total			87.2		%		70-130	16-MAR-21





## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 8 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>MET-T-CCMS-WT</b> <b>Water</b>								
<b>Batch</b> <b>R5401825</b>								
<b>WG3502672-5 MS</b>		<b>WG3502672-3</b>						
Thorium (Th)-Total			102.4		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Tin (Sn)-Total			102.0		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Titanium (Ti)-Total			103.1		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Tungsten (W)-Total			99.9		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Uranium (U)-Total			N/A	MS-B	%		-	16-MAR-21
Vanadium (V)-Total			110.8		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Zinc (Zn)-Total			101.2		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
Zirconium (Zr)-Total			101.0		%		70-130	16-MAR-21
<b>NP,NPE-LCMS-WT</b> <b>Water</b>								
<b>Batch</b> <b>R5403088</b>								
<b>WG3502812-3 DUP</b>		<b>L2566189-1</b>						
Nonylphenol		<1.0	<1.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Nonylphenol Monoethoxylates		<2.0	<2.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Nonylphenol Diethoxylates		<0.10	<0.10	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3502812-2 LCS</b>								
Nonylphenol			87.4		%		75-125	17-MAR-21
Nonylphenol Monoethoxylates			100.1		%		75-125	17-MAR-21
Nonylphenol Diethoxylates			107.0		%		75-125	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3502812-1 MB</b>								
Nonylphenol			<1.0		ug/L		1	17-MAR-21
Nonylphenol Monoethoxylates			<2.0		ug/L		2	17-MAR-21
Nonylphenol Diethoxylates			<0.10		ug/L		0.1	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3502812-4 MS</b>		<b>L2566189-1</b>						
Nonylphenol			97.9		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Nonylphenol Monoethoxylates			109.9		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Nonylphenol Diethoxylates			93.3		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
<b>OCP-ROUTINE-WT</b> <b>Water</b>								
<b>Batch</b> <b>R5402507</b>								
<b>WG3503474-2 LCS</b>								
Aldrin			106.5		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane			94.9		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
a-chlordane			98.3		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
g-chlordane			97.3		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
alpha-BHC			98.1		%		50-150	17-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 9 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>OCP-ROUTINE-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5402507</b>							
<b>WG3503474-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
beta-BHC			73.0		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
delta-BHC			88.3		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
o,p-DDD			100.2		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
pp-DDD			115.6		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
o,p-DDE			90.3		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
pp-DDE			99.9		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
op-DDT			72.5		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
pp-DDT			60.9		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Dieldrin			113.0		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Endosulfan I			90.2		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Endosulfan II			91.2		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Endosulfan Sulfate			128.1		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Endrin			55.0		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Endrin Aldehyde			125.3		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Heptachlor			78.0		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Heptachlor Epoxide			96.3		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Hexachlorobenzene			91.7		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Hexachlorobutadiene			84.0		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Hexachloroethane			90.6		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Methoxychlor			70.3		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Mirex			143.2		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Oxychlorane			99.9		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
Pentachloronitrobenzene			93.0		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
trans-Nonachlor			99.1		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503474-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Aldrin			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
a-chlordane			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
g-chlordane			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
alpha-BHC			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
beta-BHC			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
delta-BHC			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
o,p-DDD			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	17-MAR-21
pp-DDD			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	17-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 10 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>OCP-ROUTINE-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5402507</b>							
<b>WG3503474-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
o,p-DDE			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	17-MAR-21
pp-DDE			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	17-MAR-21
op-DDT			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	17-MAR-21
pp-DDT			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	17-MAR-21
Dieldrin			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
Endosulfan I			<0.0070		ug/L		0.007	17-MAR-21
Endosulfan II			<0.0070		ug/L		0.007	17-MAR-21
Endosulfan Sulfate			<0.0070		ug/L		0.007	17-MAR-21
Endrin			<0.010		ug/L		0.01	17-MAR-21
Endrin Aldehyde			<0.010		ug/L		0.01	17-MAR-21
Heptachlor			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
Heptachlor Epoxide			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
Hexachlorobenzene			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
Hexachlorobutadiene			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
Hexachloroethane			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
Methoxychlor			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
Mirex			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
Oxychlorane			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	17-MAR-21
Pentachloronitrobenzene			<0.010		ug/L		0.01	17-MAR-21
trans-Nonachlor			<0.010		ug/L		0.01	17-MAR-21
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl			125.6		%		40-130	17-MAR-21
Surrogate: Tetrachloro-m-xylene			88.8		%		40-130	17-MAR-21
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5404187</b>							
<b>WG3503068-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Aldrin			111.5		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane			103.8		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
a-chlordane			114.4		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
g-chlordane			117.0		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
alpha-BHC			105.8		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
beta-BHC			89.5		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
delta-BHC			101.1		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
o,p-DDD			113.2		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
pp-DDD			122.4		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
o,p-DDE			106.5		%		50-150	19-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 11 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>OCP-ROUTINE-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5404187</b>							
<b>WG3503068-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
pp-DDE			117.9		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
op-DDT			118.6		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
pp-DDT			100.2		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Dieldrin			129.5		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Endosulfan I			102.2		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Endosulfan II			102.1		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Endosulfan Sulfate			135.8		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Endrin			39.0	RRQC	%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Endrin Aldehyde			139.1		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Heptachlor			93.2		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Heptachlor Epoxide			117.7		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Hexachlorobenzene			96.4		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Hexachlorobutadiene			89.8		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Hexachloroethane			94.9		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Methoxychlor			92.7		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Mirex			148.1		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Oxychlordane			115.5		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
Pentachloronitrobenzene			99.1		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
trans-Nonachlor			103.4		%		50-150	19-MAR-21
COMMENTS: RRQC: Analyte recovery in LCS was below ALS DQO. Detection limit raised and associated sample data has been qualified.								
<b>WG3503068-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Aldrin			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
a-chlordane			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
g-chlordane			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
alpha-BHC			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
beta-BHC			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
delta-BHC			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
o,p-DDD			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	19-MAR-21
pp-DDD			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	19-MAR-21
o,p-DDE			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	19-MAR-21
pp-DDE			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	19-MAR-21
op-DDT			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	19-MAR-21
pp-DDT			<0.0040		ug/L		0.004	19-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 12 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>OCP-ROUTINE-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5404187</b>							
<b>WG3503068-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Dieldrin			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
Endosulfan I			<0.0070		ug/L		0.007	19-MAR-21
Endosulfan II			<0.0070		ug/L		0.007	19-MAR-21
Endosulfan Sulfate			<0.0070		ug/L		0.007	19-MAR-21
Endrin			<0.010		ug/L		0.01	19-MAR-21
Endrin Aldehyde			<0.010		ug/L		0.01	19-MAR-21
Heptachlor			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
Heptachlor Epoxide			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
Hexachlorobenzene			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
Hexachlorobutadiene			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
Hexachloroethane			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
Methoxychlor			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
Mirex			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
Oxychlorane			<0.0080		ug/L		0.008	19-MAR-21
Pentachloronitrobenzene			<0.010		ug/L		0.01	19-MAR-21
trans-Nonachlor			<0.010		ug/L		0.01	19-MAR-21
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl			128.1		%		40-130	19-MAR-21
Surrogate: Tetrachloro-m-xylene			95.7		%		40-130	19-MAR-21
<b>OGG-SPEC-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5403028</b>							
<b>WG3504176-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Oil and Grease, Total			95.4		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
Mineral Oil and Grease			93.2		%		70-130	18-MAR-21
<b>WG3504176-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Oil and Grease, Total			<5.0		mg/L		5	18-MAR-21
Mineral Oil and Grease			<2.5		mg/L		2.5	18-MAR-21
<b>P-T-COL-WT</b>								
	Water							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5407361</b>							
<b>WG3505159-3</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>L2567022-1</b>						
Phosphorus, Total		0.0316	0.0319		mg/L	1.2	20	22-MAR-21
<b>WG3505159-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Phosphorus, Total			98.0		%		80-120	22-MAR-21
<b>WG3505159-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Phosphorus, Total			<0.0030		mg/L		0.003	22-MAR-21
<b>WG3505159-4</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>L2567022-1</b>						





## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 13 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>P-T-COL-WT</b>	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch R5407361</b>								
<b>WG3505159-4 MS</b>		<b>L2567022-1</b>						
Phosphorus, Total			92.3		%		70-130	22-MAR-21
<b>PAH-511-WT</b>	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch R5401918</b>								
<b>WG3502652-2 LCS</b>								
1-Methylnaphthalene			105.0		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
2-Methylnaphthalene			98.7		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Acenaphthene			104.6		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Acenaphthylene			99.3		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Anthracene			102.1		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Benzo(a)anthracene			80.4		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Benzo(a)pyrene			91.5		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene			87.9		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene			124.5		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Benzo(k)fluoranthene			90.4		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Chrysene			107.0		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene			104.1		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Fluoranthene			102.9		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Fluorene			104.4		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene			106.6		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Naphthalene			101.9		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Phenanthrene			104.3		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
Pyrene			104.1		%		50-140	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502652-1 MB</b>								
1-Methylnaphthalene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
2-Methylnaphthalene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Acenaphthene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Acenaphthylene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Anthracene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Benzo(a)anthracene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Benzo(a)pyrene			<0.010		ug/L		0.01	16-MAR-21
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Benzo(k)fluoranthene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 14 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>PAH-511-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch R5401918</b>								
<b>WG3502652-1 MB</b>								
Chrysene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Fluoranthene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Fluorene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Naphthalene			<0.050		ug/L		0.05	16-MAR-21
Phenanthrene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Pyrene			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	16-MAR-21
Surrogate: Naphthalene d8			98.2		%		60-140	16-MAR-21
Surrogate: Phenanthrene d10			94.3		%		60-140	16-MAR-21
Surrogate: Chrysene d12			80.3		%		50-150	16-MAR-21
<b>PCB-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch R5402911</b>								
<b>WG3503068-2 LCS</b>								
Aroclor 1242			83.4		%		65-130	18-MAR-21
Aroclor 1248			97.9		%		65-130	18-MAR-21
Aroclor 1254			73.8		%		65-130	18-MAR-21
Aroclor 1260			88.4		%		65-130	18-MAR-21
<b>WG3503068-1 MB</b>								
Aroclor 1242			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	18-MAR-21
Aroclor 1248			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	18-MAR-21
Aroclor 1254			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	18-MAR-21
Aroclor 1260			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	18-MAR-21
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl			112.8		%		50-150	18-MAR-21
Surrogate: Tetrachloro-m-xylene			104.1		%		50-150	18-MAR-21
<b>Batch R5403059</b>								
<b>WG3503474-2 LCS</b>								
Aroclor 1242			108.5		%		65-130	18-MAR-21
Aroclor 1248			85.7		%		65-130	18-MAR-21
Aroclor 1254			98.5		%		65-130	18-MAR-21
Aroclor 1260			117.4		%		65-130	18-MAR-21
<b>WG3503474-1 MB</b>								
Aroclor 1242			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	18-MAR-21
Aroclor 1248			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	18-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 15 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>PCB-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
Batch	R5403059							
<b>WG3503474-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Aroclor 1254			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	18-MAR-21
Aroclor 1260			<0.020		ug/L		0.02	18-MAR-21
Surrogate: Decachlorobiphenyl			122.0		%		50-150	18-MAR-21
Surrogate: Tetrachloro-m-xylene			97.8		%		50-150	18-MAR-21
<b>PH-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
Batch	R5401759							
<b>WG3502803-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3502803-3</b>						
pH		8.22	8.26	J	pH units	0.04	0.2	16-MAR-21
<b>WG3502803-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
pH			7.00		pH units		6.9-7.1	16-MAR-21
<b>PHENOLS-4AAP-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
Batch	R5405037							
<b>WG3504785-3</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>L2566739-1</b>						
Phenols (4AAP)		<0.0010	<0.0010	RPD-NA	mg/L	N/A	20	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504785-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Phenols (4AAP)			85.7		%		85-115	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504785-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Phenols (4AAP)			<0.0010		mg/L		0.001	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504785-4</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>L2566739-1</b>						
Phenols (4AAP)			84.8		%		75-125	19-MAR-21
<b>SOLIDS-TSS-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
Batch	R5408260							
<b>WG3505171-3</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>L2566855-1</b>						
Total Suspended Solids		140	163		mg/L	15	20	20-MAR-21
<b>WG3505171-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Total Suspended Solids			103.5		%		85-115	20-MAR-21
<b>WG3505171-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Total Suspended Solids			<3.0		mg/L		3	20-MAR-21
<b>TKN-F-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
Batch	R5404670							
<b>WG3504748-3</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>L2566781-2</b>						
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		3.97	4.13		mg/L	4.0	20	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504804-3</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>L2567022-1</b>						
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		0.520	0.530		mg/L	1.9	20	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504748-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen			99.8		%		75-125	19-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 16 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>TKN-F-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5404670</b>							
<b>WG3504804-2</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen			100.5		%		75-125	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504748-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen			<0.050		mg/L		0.05	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504804-1</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen			<0.050		mg/L		0.05	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504748-4</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>L2566781-2</b>						
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen			99.2		%		70-130	19-MAR-21
<b>WG3504804-4</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>L2567022-1</b>						
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen			105.0		%		70-130	19-MAR-21
<b>VOC-ROU-HS-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5402257</b>							
<b>WG3503430-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3503430-3</b>						
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		0.61	0.63		ug/L	3.2	30	17-MAR-21
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
1,2-Dibromoethane		<0.20	<0.20	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
1,1-Dichloroethane		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
1,1-Dichloroethylene		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
1,2-Dichlorobenzene		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	18-MAR-21
1,2-Dichloroethane		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
1,2-Dichloropropane		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
1,3-Dichlorobenzene		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	18-MAR-21
1,4-Dichlorobenzene		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	18-MAR-21
2-Hexanone		<20	<20	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Acetone		<20	<20	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Benzene		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Bromodichloromethane		<1.0	<1.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Bromoform		<1.0	<1.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Bromomethane		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Carbon Disulfide		<1.0	<1.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Carbon tetrachloride		<0.20	<0.20	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Chlorobenzene		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Chloroethane		<1.0	<1.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 17 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>VOC-ROU-HS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5402257</b>							
<b>WG3503430-4</b>	<b>DUP</b>	<b>WG3503430-3</b>						
Chloroform		<1.0	<1.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Chloromethane		<1.0	<1.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		<0.30	<0.30	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Dibromochloromethane		<1.0	<1.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Dichlorodifluoromethane		<1.0	<1.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Dichloromethane		<2.0	<2.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Ethylbenzene		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
m+p-Xylenes		<0.40	<0.40	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Methyl Ethyl Ketone		<20	<20	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone		<20	<20	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
n-Hexane		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
MTBE		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
o-Xylene		<0.30	<0.30	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Styrene		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Tetrachloroethylene		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Toluene		<0.40	<0.40	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		<0.30	<0.30	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Trichloroethylene		1.27	1.33		ug/L	4.6	30	17-MAR-21
Trichlorofluoromethane		<1.0	<1.0	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
Vinyl chloride		<0.50	<0.50	RPD-NA	ug/L	N/A	30	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503430-1</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane			94.4		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane			106.1		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
1,1,1-Trichloroethane			109.2		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
1,1,2-Trichloroethane			89.9		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
1,2-Dibromoethane			84.9		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
1,1-Dichloroethane			105.7		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
1,1-Dichloroethylene			112.7		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
1,2-Dichlorobenzene			102.4		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
1,2-Dichloroethane			103.4		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
1,2-Dichloropropane			100.2		%		70-130	17-MAR-21





## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 18 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>VOC-ROU-HS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5402257</b>							
<b>WG3503430-1</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
1,3-Dichlorobenzene			105.7		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
1,4-Dichlorobenzene			108.8		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
2-Hexanone			73.9		%		60-140	17-MAR-21
Acetone			103.3		%		60-140	17-MAR-21
Benzene			100.3		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Bromodichloromethane			111.9		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Bromoform			91.5		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Bromomethane			100.8		%		60-140	17-MAR-21
Carbon Disulfide			105.6		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Carbon tetrachloride			115.9		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Chlorobenzene			98.2		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Chloroethane			117.6		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Chloroform			110.5		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Chloromethane			101.8		%		60-140	17-MAR-21
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene			104.2		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene			100.8		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Dibromochloromethane			84.9		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Dichlorodifluoromethane			90.2		%		50-140	17-MAR-21
Dichloromethane			120.0		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Ethylbenzene			95.3		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
m+p-Xylenes			99.7		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Methyl Ethyl Ketone			88.0		%		60-140	17-MAR-21
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone			84.0		%		50-150	17-MAR-21
n-Hexane			104.7		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
MTBE			103.2		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
o-Xylene			101.5		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Styrene			88.4		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Tetrachloroethylene			98.4		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Toluene			95.3		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene			123.9		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene			93.9		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Trichloroethylene			105.3		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Trichlorofluoromethane			114.1		%		60-140	17-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 19 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>VOC-ROU-HS-WT</b>								
	<b>Water</b>							
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5402257</b>							
<b>WG3503430-1</b>	<b>LCS</b>							
Vinyl chloride			107.8		%		60-140	17-MAR-21
<b>WG3503430-2</b>	<b>MB</b>							
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
1,1,1-Trichloroethane			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
1,1,2-Trichloroethane			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
1,2-Dibromoethane			<0.20		ug/L		0.2	17-MAR-21
1,1-Dichloroethane			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
1,1-Dichloroethylene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
1,2-Dichlorobenzene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
1,2-Dichloroethane			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
1,2-Dichloropropane			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
1,3-Dichlorobenzene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
1,4-Dichlorobenzene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
2-Hexanone			<20		ug/L		20	17-MAR-21
Acetone			<20		ug/L		20	17-MAR-21
Benzene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
Bromodichloromethane			<1.0		ug/L		1	17-MAR-21
Bromoform			<1.0		ug/L		1	17-MAR-21
Bromomethane			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
Carbon Disulfide			<1.0		ug/L		1	17-MAR-21
Carbon tetrachloride			<0.20		ug/L		0.2	17-MAR-21
Chlorobenzene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
Chloroethane			<1.0		ug/L		1	17-MAR-21
Chloroform			<1.0		ug/L		1	17-MAR-21
Chloromethane			<1.0		ug/L		1	17-MAR-21
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene			<0.30		ug/L		0.3	17-MAR-21
Dibromochloromethane			<1.0		ug/L		1	17-MAR-21
Dichlorodifluoromethane			<1.0		ug/L		1	17-MAR-21
Dichloromethane			<2.0		ug/L		2	17-MAR-21
Ethylbenzene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
m+p-Xylenes			<0.40		ug/L		0.4	17-MAR-21
Methyl Ethyl Ketone			<20		ug/L		20	17-MAR-21



## Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Page 20 of 22

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
 2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
 Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

Test	Matrix	Reference	Result	Qualifier	Units	RPD	Limit	Analyzed
<b>VOC-ROU-HS-WT</b>		<b>Water</b>						
<b>Batch</b>	<b>R5402257</b>							
<b>WG3503430-2</b>	<b>MB</b>							
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone			<20		ug/L		20	17-MAR-21
n-Hexane			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
MTBE			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
o-Xylene			<0.30		ug/L		0.3	17-MAR-21
Styrene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
Tetrachloroethylene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
Toluene			<0.40		ug/L		0.4	17-MAR-21
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene			<0.30		ug/L		0.3	17-MAR-21
Trichloroethylene			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
Trichlorofluoromethane			<1.0		ug/L		1	17-MAR-21
Vinyl chloride			<0.50		ug/L		0.5	17-MAR-21
Surrogate: 1,4-Difluorobenzene			100.0		%		70-130	17-MAR-21
Surrogate: 4-Bromofluorobenzene			88.3		%		70-130	17-MAR-21

DRAFT

# Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Page 21 of 22

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

## Legend:

---

Limit ALS Control Limit (Data Quality Objectives)  
DUP Duplicate  
RPD Relative Percent Difference  
N/A Not Available  
LCS Laboratory Control Sample  
SRM Standard Reference Material  
MS Matrix Spike  
MSD Matrix Spike Duplicate  
ADE Average Desorption Efficiency  
MB Method Blank  
IRM Internal Reference Material  
CRM Certified Reference Material  
CCV Continuing Calibration Verification  
CVS Calibration Verification Standard  
LCSD Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate

## Sample Parameter Qualifier Definitions:

---

Qualifier	Description
J	Duplicate results and limits are expressed in terms of absolute difference.
MS-B	Matrix Spike recovery could not be accurately calculated due to high analyte background in sample.
RPD-NA	Relative Percent Difference Not Available due to result(s) being less than detection limit.
RRQC	Refer to report remarks for information regarding this QC result.

---

DRAFT

# Quality Control Report

Workorder: L2566855

Report Date: 15-APR-21

Client: Thurber Engineering Ltd. (Oakville)  
2010 Winston Park Drive Unit 103  
Oakville ON L6H 5R7

Page 22 of 22

Contact: Rachel Bourassa

## Hold Time Exceedances:

ALS Product Description	Sample ID	Sampling Date	Date Processed	Rec. HT	Actual HT	Units	Qualifier
<b>Bacteriological Tests</b>							
E. Coli							
	1	12-MAR-21 14:00	16-MAR-21 11:05	48	93	hours	EHTR
	2	12-MAR-21 13:00	16-MAR-21 11:05	48	94	hours	EHTR

## Legend & Qualifier Definitions:

**EHTR-FM:** Exceeded ALS recommended hold time prior to sample receipt. Field Measurement recommended.  
**EHTR:** Exceeded ALS recommended hold time prior to sample receipt.  
**EHTL:** Exceeded ALS recommended hold time prior to analysis. Sample was received less than 24 hours prior to expiry.  
**EHT:** Exceeded ALS recommended hold time prior to analysis.  
**Rec. HT:** ALS recommended hold time (see units).

**Notes\*:**  
Where actual sampling date is not provided to ALS, the date (& time) of receipt is used for calculation purposes.  
Where actual sampling time is not provided to ALS, the earlier of 12 noon on the sampling date or the time (& date) of receipt is used for calculation purposes. Samples for L2566855 were received on 15-MAR-21 15:30.

ALS recommended hold times may vary by province. They are assigned to meet known provincial and/or federal government requirements. In the absence of regulatory hold times, ALS establishes recommendations based on guidelines published by the US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, or Environment Canada (where available). For more information, please contact ALS.

The ALS Quality Control Report is provided to ALS clients upon request. ALS includes comprehensive QC checks with every analysis to ensure our high standards of quality are met. Each QC result has a known or expected target value, which is compared against pre-determined data quality objectives to provide confidence in the accuracy of associated test results.

Please note that this report may contain QC results from anonymous Sample Duplicates and Matrix Spikes that do not originate from this Work Order.





www.alsglobal.com

Chain



L2566855-COFC

COC Number: 20 -

Page 1 of 1

<b>Report To</b> Contact and company name below will appear on the final report		<b>Reports / Recipients</b>			<b>Turnaround Time (TAT) Requested</b>				<b>AFFIX ALS BARCODE LABEL HERE (ALS use only)</b>						
Company:	Thurber Engineering Ltd.	Select Report Format:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PDF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCEL <input type="checkbox"/> EDD (DIGITAL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Routine [R] if received by 3pm M-F - no surcharges apply											
Contact:	Rachel Bourassa	Merge QC/QCI Reports with COA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 day [P4] if received by 3pm M-F - 20% rush surcharge minimum											
Phone:	905-829-8666	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compare Results to Criteria on Report - provide details below if box checked		<input type="checkbox"/> 3 day [P3] if received by 3pm M-F - 25% rush surcharge minimum											
Company address below will appear on the final report		Select Distribution:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMAIL <input type="checkbox"/> MAIL <input type="checkbox"/> FAX	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 day [P2] if received by 3pm M-F - 50% rush surcharge minimum											
Street:	2010 Winston Park Drive, Suite 103	Email 1 or Fax	rbourassa@thurber.ca	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 day [E] if received by 3pm M-F - 100% rush surcharge minimum											
City/Province:	Oakville, Ontario	Email 2		<input type="checkbox"/> Same day [E2] if received by 10am M-S - 200% rush surcharge. Additional fees may apply to rush requests on weekends, statutory holidays and non-routine tests											
Postal Code:	L6H 5R7	Email 3		<b>Date and Time Required for all E&amp;P TATs:</b>											
Invoice To	Same as Report To <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>Invoice Recipients</b>			For tests that can not be performed according to the TAT requested, you will be contacted.										
	Copy of Invoice with Report <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	Select Invoice Distribution:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMAIL <input type="checkbox"/> MAIL <input type="checkbox"/> FAX	<b>Analysis Request</b>											
Company:	Thurber Engineering Ltd.	Email 1 or Fax	accountingON@thurber.ca	Indicate Filtered (F), Preserved (P) or Filtered and Preserved (F/P) below											
Contact:		Email 2		<b>NUMBER OF CONTAINERS</b>	AL/KBR/CL/UF/N2/N3/PO4/SO4	COLOUR/EC/PH/TDS/TSS/TURB	HG/ION BAL/METALS	TP/NH3/TOC	CALC. SILICAN2/N3/HARDNESS	ON-SAN-STORM-NAP-WT	TSS	DISSOLVED METALS	<b>SAMPLES ON HOLD</b>	<b>EXTENDED STORAGE REQUIRED</b>	<b>SUSPECTED HAZARD (see notes)</b>
<b>Project Information</b>		<b>Oil and Gas Required Fields (client use)</b>													
ALS Account # / Quote #:	25053 / Q84200	AFE/Cost Center:		PO#											
Job #:	30726	Major/Minor Code:		Routing Code:											
PO / AFE:		Requisitioner:													
LSD:		Location:													
ALS Lab Work Order # (lab use only):	L2566855	ALS Contact:	Amanda Overholster	Sampler:											
ALS Sample # (lab use only)	Sample Identification and/or Coordinates (This description will appear on the report)	Date (dd-mmm-yy)	Time (hh:mm)	Sample Type											
	BH06	12-Mar-21	14:00	GW	21	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
	BH04D	12-Mar-21	13:00	GW	21	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
<b>Drinking Water (DW) Samples<sup>1</sup> (client use)</b>		Notes / Specify Limits for result evaluation by selecting from drop-down below (Excel COC only)			<b>SAMPLE RECEIPT DETAILS (lab use only)</b>										
Are samples taken from a Regulated DW System? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		PWQO, Napanee Storm + Sanitary			Cooling Method: <input type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> ICE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ICE PACKS <input type="checkbox"/> FROZEN <input type="checkbox"/> COOLING INITIATED										
Are samples for human consumption/ use? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					Submission Comments identified on Sample Receipt Notification: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
		Cooler Custody Seals Intact: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Sample Custody Seals Intact: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> N/A													
		INITIAL COOLER TEMPERATURES °C					FINAL COOLER TEMPERATURES °C								
							2.1 14								
<b>SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use)</b>				<b>INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only)</b>				<b>FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (lab use only)</b>							
Released by:	Date:	Time:	Received by:	Date:	Time:	Received by:	Date:	Time:	Received by:	Date:	Time:				
Rachel Bourassa	3/15/2021	12:00								3/15/21					

**APPENDIX F**  
**DEWATERING ESTIMATES**

DRAFT

**Table F1 - Dewatering Calculations for Unconfined Scenarios**

Parameter	Units	Multi-use building	Combined Excavation for Three AGS reactor tanks, post-equalization tank, and operation building	Single storey tertiary / ultraviolet disinfection building	Sanitary Pumping Station
Relevant Boreholes		MW24-101, BH01, BH02	BH03, BH04, BH22, MW24-101	BH05, BH10	BH10
Geologic Unit to Dewater		Silty clay	Silty clay, peat	Sand to silty sand, silty clay	Silty sand, Silty clay
Input Hydraulic Conductivity in m/s (K)	m/s	5.5E-06	5.5E-06	5.5E-06	5.5E-06
Hydraulic Conductivity converted to m/day	m/day	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Input static water level elevation	m	78.5	77.2	76.3	76.3
Input excavation elevation	m	76.0	74.9	74.4	72.7
Input dewatering target elevation	m	75.0	73.9	73.4	71.7
Input bottom of aquifer elevation	m	71.7	72.9	72.4	70.7
Input height of groundwater pressure (H)	m	6.8	4.3	3.9	5.6
Input dewatering height (h)	m	3.3	1.0	1.0	1.0
Input length of excavation (x, a)	m	35	65	30	4
Input width of excavation (b)	m	25	55	20	4
Input/calculate radius of trench (r <sub>w</sub> or r <sub>s</sub> )	m	16.7	33.7	10.0	2.3
Length to width ratio	unitless	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.0
Net water table lowering	m	3.50	3.30	2.90	4.60
Equation Type		Radial	Radial	Trench	Radial
Apply reduction for partial aquifer penetration?	yes/no	no	no	no	no
<b>Radii of Influence</b>					
Sichardt Equation (Ro based on K, H, h)	m	25	23	20	32
<b>Ro = Sichardt + (rw or rs)</b>	<b>m</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Calculated Flow Rate</b>					
<b>Base groundwater flow</b>	<b>L/day</b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>17,000</b>
Partial Penetration Factor	unitless	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Safety factor on groundwater flow	unitless	3	3	3	3
Groundwater flow with safety factor	L/day	174,000	150,000	78,000	51,000
Rainfall entering excavation	mm	50	50	50	50
Duration to remove rainfall	hours	24	24	24	24
Flow rate to remove rainfall	L/day	44,000	179,000	30,000	1,000
<b>Budgeted peak flow rate</b>	<b>L/day</b>	<b>218,000</b>	<b>329,000</b>	<b>108,000</b>	<b>52,000</b>
=	L/s	2.5	3.8	1.3	0.6
=	gal/min	33	50	16	8

Flow rate estimates rounded to nearest 1,000 L/day.

**Table F2 -Dewatering Calculations for Unconfined Scenarios**

Parameter	Units	Utility Trench (e.g., Outfall Pipe)
Relevant Boreholes		BH04, BH10, BH11, BH12, BH19
Geologic Unit to Dewater		Sand to silty sand, silty clay
Input Hydraulic Conductivity in m/s (K)	m/s	5.5E-06
Hydraulic Conductivity converted to m/day	m/day	0.5
Input static water level depth below grade	m	0.9
Input excavation depth below grade	m	2.0
Input dewatering target depth below grade	m	3.0
Input bottom of aquifer depth below grade	m	4.0
Input height of groundwater pressure (H)	m	3.1
Input dewatering height (h)	m	1.0
Input length of excavation (x, a)	m	55
Input width of excavation (b)	m	2
Input/calculate radius of trench (rw or rs)	m	1.0
Length to width ratio	unitless	27.5
Net water table lowering	m	2.10
Equation Type		Trench
Apply reduction for partial aquifer penetration?	yes/no	no
<b>Radii of Influence</b>		
Sichardt Equation (Ro based on K, H, h)	m	15
<b>Ro = Sichardt + (rw or rs)</b>	<b>m</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Calculated Flow Rate</b>		
<b>Base groundwater flow</b>	<b>L/day</b>	<b>19,000</b>
Partial Penetration Factor	unitless	1.00
Safety factor on groundwater flow	unitless	3
Groundwater flow with safety factor	L/day	57,000
Rainfall entering excavation	mm	50
Duration to remove rainfall	hours	24
Flow rate to remove rainfall	L/day	6,000
<b>Budgeted peak flow rate</b>	<b>L/day</b>	<b>63,000</b>
=	L/s	0.7
=	gal/min	10

Table F2 uses depths based on metres below grade.  
Flow rate estimates rounded to nearest 1,000 L/day.

### F3 - Dewatering Calculations for Confined Scenarios

Parameter	Units	Influent Buffer Tanks	Sludge Buffer Tanks
Relevant boreholes		MW24-101, BH01, BH02	MW24-101, BH01, BH02
Geologic Unit to Dewater		Limestone Bedrock	Limestone Bedrock
Input Hydraulic Conductivity (K)	m/s	1.7E-05	1.7E-05
Hydraulic Conductivity converted to m/day	m/day	1.5E+00	1.5E+00
High Groundwater Level Elevation	m	78.5	78.5
Proposed Elevation Excavation Level	m	71.7	73.9
Input dewatering target elevation	m	71.2	72.9
Height of groundwater pressure (H)	m	10.8	10.8
Dewatering height (h)	m	3.5	5.2
Net depressurization	m	7.3	5.6
Input length of excavation (x, a)	m	20	20
Input width of excavation (b)	m	13	8
Elevation of top of extraction interval	m	70.7	70.7
Elevation of bottom of extraction interval	m	67.7	67.7
Elevation of bottom of aquifer	m	67.7	67.7
Vertical extraction interval thickness	m	3	3
Aquifer thickness	m	3	3
Length to width ratio a/b	unitless	1.5	2.5
Apply reduction for partial aquifer penetration?	yes/no	no	no
Equivalent radius Rs, where applicable	m	6.5	4.0
<b>Radius of Influence (Ro based on Sichardt)</b>	<b>m</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>69</b>
Ratio Ro/Rs		13.9	17.3
Flow equation based on a/b and Ro/Rs		Trench + Equiv. Well	Trench + Equiv. Well
<b>Calculated Flow Rate</b>			
Groundwater flow prior to factor reductions	L/day	91,000	69,000
Partial Penetration Factor	unitless	1.00	1.00
<b>Base groundwater flow</b>	<b>L/day</b>	<b>91,000</b>	<b>69,000</b>
Allowance for Bulk Excavation Drainage Base Flow	L/day	59,000	24,000
Safety factor on groundwater flow	unitless	3	3
Groundwater flow with safety factor	L/day	273,000	207,000
Rainfall entering excavation, if applicable	mm	50	50
Duration to remove rainfall	hours	24	24
Flow rate to remove rainfall	L/day	13,000	8,000
Allowance for Bulk Excavation Drainage Peak Flow	L/day	177,000	73,000
<b>Budgeted peak flow rate</b>	<b>L/day</b>	<b>463,000</b>	<b>288,000</b>
=	L/s	5.4	3.3
=	gal/min	71	44

Flow rate estimates rounded to nearest 1,000 L/day.  
Where Ro/Rs < 1.5, calculate flow as perimeter trenches.



**Table F4 - Dewatering rates (L/day) based on the bulk excavation approach method**

Project Element	Dimensions		Drainable Porosity %	Total Saturated Subsurface Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Base Groundwater Flow (L/day) <sup>1</sup>	Peak Groundwater Flow (L/day) <sup>2</sup>
	Length (m)	Width (m)				
Influent Buffer Tanks	20	13	20	1,768	59,000	177,000
Sludge Buffer Tanks	20	8	20	728	24,000	73,000

Notes:

[1] Based on the assumption that it will take 6 days to excavate the saturated soil material

[2] Based on the assumption that it will take 2 days to excavate the saturated soil material

DRAFT

**Table F5 - Permanent Drainage Calculations for Unconfined Scenarios**

Parameter	Units	Three AGS reactor tanks	Operation Building	Single storey tertiary / ultraviolet disinfection building
Relevant Boreholes		BH03, BH04, BH22, MW24-101	BH22	BH05, BH10
Geologic Unit to Dewater		Silty clay, peat	Silty clay, peat	Sand to silty sand, silty clay
Input Hydraulic Conductivity in m/s (K)	m/s	1.2E-06	1.2E-06	1.2E-06
Hydraulic Conductivity converted to m/day	m/day	0.1	0.1	0.1
Input static water level elevation	m	77.2	77.2	76.3
Input dewatering target elevation	m	76.0	75.9	75.3
Input bottom of aquifer elevation	m	75.0	74.9	74.3
Input height of groundwater pressure (H)	m	2.2	2.3	2.0
Input dewatering height (h)	m	1.0	1.0	1.0
Input length of structure (x, a)	m	55	39	27
Input width of structure (b)	m	33	14	16
Input/calculate radius of structure (r <sub>w</sub> or r <sub>s</sub> )	m	16.5	7.0	8.0
Length to width ratio	unitless	1.7	2.8	1.7
Net water table lowering	m	1.21	1.31	1.02
Equation Type		Trench	Trench	Trench
Apply reduction for partial aquifer penetration?	yes/no	no	no	no
<b>Radii of Influence</b>				
Sichardt Equation (Ro based on K, H, h)	m	4	4	3
<b>Ro = Sichardt + (rw or rs)</b>	<b>m</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Calculated Flow Rate</b>				
<b>Base groundwater flow</b>	<b>L/day</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,000</b>
Partial Penetration Factor	unitless	1.00	1.00	1.00
Safety factor on groundwater flow	unitless	3	3	3
Groundwater flow with safety factor	L/day	21,000	12,000	12,000
<b>Budgeted peak flow rate</b>	<b>L/day</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>12,000</b>
=	L/s	0.2	0.1	0.1
=	gal/min	3	2	2

## Theory and Formulae

### Trench flow in unconfined aquifer

Use this equation when  $a/b > 1.5$ .

$$Q = \frac{\pi K(H^2 - h^2)}{\ln(R_0/r_s)} + 2 \left[ \frac{xK(H^2 - h^2)}{2L} \right]$$

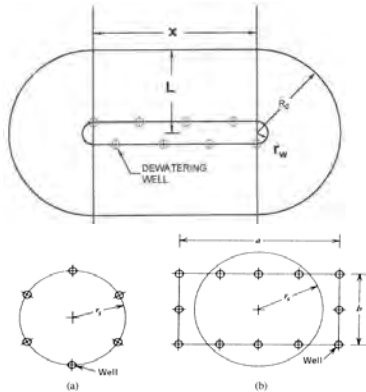
Circular System

$$r_s = \sqrt{\frac{a \times b}{\pi}}$$

### Trench flow in confined aquifer

Use this equation when  $a/b > 1.5$ .

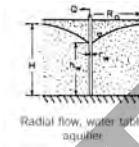
$$Q = \frac{2\pi KB(H - h)}{\ln(R_0/r_s)} + 2 \left[ \frac{xKB(H - h)}{L} \right]$$



### Radial flow in unconfined aquifer

$$Q = \frac{\pi K(H^2 - h^2)}{\ln(R_0/r_s)}$$

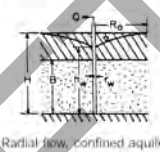
$r_s$  = well radius for single well



### Radial flow in confined aquifer

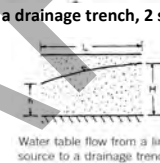
$$Q = \frac{2\pi KB(H - h)}{\ln(R_0/r_s)}$$

$r_s$  = well radius for single well



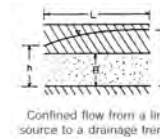
### Unconfined flow from a line source to a drainage trench, 2 sides

$$Q = \frac{xK(H^2 - h^2)}{L}$$



### Confined flow from a line source to a drainage trench, 2 sides

$$Q = \frac{2xKB(H - h)}{L}$$



if  $R_0 < 1.5R_s$ , then assume confined flow to trench from 4 sides

### Radius of Influence

Sichardt Equation:

$$R_0 = 3000 (H - h) \sqrt{K}$$

### Partial Penetration Factor (F) Kozeny 1933

$$F = \frac{L}{b} \left\{ 1 + 7 \cos\left(\frac{\pi L}{2b}\right) \sqrt{\frac{r}{2L}} \right\}$$

where:

L = Vertical length from which water is being extracted

r = Single well radius

b = Saturated aquifer thickness

L/r must be > 30

L/b must be < 0.5

Assumption made that same factor may be applied to equivalent well and trench equations.

where:

Q = Pumping rate ( $m^3/s$ )

K = Hydraulic conductivity (m/s)

H = Depth from the initial static water level to bottom of the saturated aquifer (m)

h = Depth from the dewatering target water level to bottom of the saturated aquifer (m)

$R_0$  = Radius of influence (m)

$r_s$  = Equivalent radius of excavation or distance to the wellpoints from the centre of the trench (half trench width) (m)

x = Trench length (m)

L = Distance from a line source to the trench, equivalent to  $R_0$  (m)

B = Aquifer thickness (m)

a = Excavation length (m)

b = Excavation width (m)

**APPENDIX G**  
**MONITORING AND CONTINGENCY PLAN**

DRAFT

**Table G1. Monitoring and Contingency Plan for Groundwater Taking**

Please note that the monitoring and contingency plan below is in addition to any requirements specified in the Project Specifications.

Category	Item	Performance Requirement	Monitoring Requirements	Initial Action(s) Upon Exceedance	Potential Mitigations if Exceedance not Eliminated
Groundwater Quantity	Quantity Taken	Total quantity taken at each water taking location per day must be less than permitted value at the given water taking location per the PTTW.	-Water quantity taken at <u>each</u> water taking location as specified in the PTTW must be measured accurately and recorded daily.	- Advise MECP and Contract Authority of exceedance of PTTW limit. - Reduce flow rate being taken such that it is less than the permitted value, provided it is not unsafe to do so.	Contact the Geotechnical Engineer or Hydrogeologist to identify further options, potentially including grouting, reduction of work zone dimensions, or watertight construction methods.
Groundwater Quantity	Reporting	The quantity taken each day must be reported on the Ontario government's website titled Water Taking Reporting System by March 31st for the prior year's takings.	As above	Not reporting quantities is a violation of the terms and conditions of the PTTW. Report immediately, if overdue.	Not applicable.
Settlement Monitoring	Settlement Monitoring	Settlement exceeds level recommended by Geotechnical Engineer.	- Pre-construction survey, post-construction survey of all existing adjacent structures within Project Zone per Geotechnical Engineer. - Settlement monitoring in accordance with Geotechnical Instrumentation and Monitoring Plan per Geotechnical Engineer. -Periodic visual inspection during construction.	- Promptly investigate structures for indications of damage and advise EVB and the Town of Greater Napanee. - Additional recommendations per Geotechnical Engineer. - Investigate whether settlement may be partly due to dewatering.	-Reduce water taking rate if potentially due to water taking and if safe to do so. -Reduce groundwater flow through any support of excavation or any excavation surfaces and/or investigate means of alternate support of affected structure.

**Table G2. Monitoring and Contingency Plan for Discharge to Greater Napanee Sanitary/Combined Sewer**

Please note that the monitoring and contingency plan below is in addition to the terms of and conditions of the Town of Greater Napanee Sewer Discharge Agreement and Project Specifications.

Category	Item	Performance Requirement	Monitoring Requirements	Initial Action(s) Upon Exceedance	Potential Mitigations if Exceedance not Eliminated
Groundwater Quality	Raw Groundwater Quality (Pre-Treatment)	- No sheen or pure products. - Ensure treatment system suitable for water quality observed. - Results reviewed by Qualified Person.	- Prior to first discharge, sample raw groundwater for TSS and Greater Napanee Bylaw limits. Include field measurement of temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen and turbidity. - Monthly thereafter.	- If sheen or pure products observed in raw water, assess potential sources of new impact. - Collect a second sample to confirm. - Assess risks of continuing to receive any new contaminants, and determine options for proceeding. - Ensure that there are no discharge exceedances, and develop alternate methods of managing water as needed.	- Modify intake procedures if possible. - Reduce water taking rate if possible. - Stop dewatering operations until addressed, or unless stopping would create safety risks. - Consider further watertight shoring or ground modification if source of groundwater contamination cannot be excluded.
Groundwater Quality	Raw Groundwater Quality (Pre-Treatment)	No excessive sediment. Excessive sediment may be a sign of ground loss.	Monitor twice daily during dewatering with active construction; once daily during dewatering without active construction. Record on daily inspection report.	- Review extraction methodology and equipment for possible changes. - Review areas for signs of ground loss. - Modify water intake setup, procedures and equipment to reduce solids intake.	- Modify intake procedures if possible. - Reduce water taking rate if possible. - Stop dewatering operations until addressed, or unless stopping would create safety risks. - Consider further watertight shoring or ground modification if source of groundwater contamination cannot be excluded.
Groundwater Quality	Raw Groundwater Quality (Pre-Treatment)	No sheen or pure products.	Monitor twice daily during dewatering with active construction; once daily during dewatering without active construction. Record on daily inspection report.	- Assess potential sources of new impact. - Assess risks of continuing to receive new contaminants, and determine options for proceeding.	- Modify intake procedures if possible. - Reduce water taking rate if possible. - Stop dewatering operations until addressed, or unless stopping would create safety risks. - Consider further watertight shoring or ground modification if source of groundwater contamination cannot be excluded.
Groundwater Quality	Treated Discharge Water Quality Prior to Discharge at Each Location	- Sanitary/combined sewer limits of the Town of Greater Napanee Sewers By-law met. - No sheen or pure products. - Results reviewed by Qualified Person.	Sample analyzed by CAEL accredited laboratory of treated water meeting requirements prior to first discharge.	- Modify treatment methods and/or intake methods. - Retest until performance requirements met.	Further modifications as needed to meet criteria before discharging.
Groundwater Quality	Treated Discharge Water Quality	- Sanitary/combined sewer limits of the Town of Greater Napanee Sewers By-law met. - No sheen or pure products. - Results reviewed by Qualified Person.	Testing frequency per the Town of Greater Napanee Sewer Discharge Agreement.	- Notify Town of Greater Napanee and Contracting Authority of exceedance. - Cease discharge and immediately resample on a rush basis. - Review function of water treatment system and repair any deficiencies. - Review changes to water intake and modify if necessary.	- Enhance water treatment system or modify intake until rectified. - Submit additional water quality samples for Greater Napanee Sewers By-law limits to lab to determine if treatment sufficient to permit discharge to sewer.
Groundwater Quality	Treated Discharge Water Quality	- No signs of elevated sediment levels compared to standard operations. - No visual or olfactory signs of any other type of contaminant in discharge.	Monitor for listed performance requirements twice daily during dewatering with active construction; once daily during dewatering without active construction.	- Review function of water treatment system and repair any deficiencies. - Review changes to water intake and modify if necessary. - Analyze water quality sample for Greater Napanee Sewers By-law.	- Enhance water treatment system or modify intake until rectified. - Submit additional water quality samples to lab to assess quality of treatment prior to further discharge.
Erosion	Erosion at Discharge Point	No significant erosion occurring, and all water entering the intended sewer.	Monitor twice daily during dewatering with active construction; once daily during dewatering without active construction. Record on daily inspection report.	Review discharge setup and repair any deficiencies.	Cease discharge of water to sewer until performance requirement being met.



**Table G3. Monitoring and Contingency Plan for Discharge to Ground Surface Greater than 30 m from Surface Water**

Please note that the monitoring and contingency plan below is in addition to the terms of and conditions of the Permit to Take Water, Project Specifications, and any external approvals such as Quinte Conservation.

Category	Item	Performance Requirement	Monitoring Requirements	Initial Action(s) Upon Exceedance	Potential Mitigations if Exceedance not Eliminated
Groundwater Quality	Raw Groundwater Quality (Pre-Treatment)	- No sheen or pure product. - Ensure treatment system suitable for water quality observed. - Results reviewed by Qualified Person.	-Prior to first discharge, sample raw groundwater for TSS, PWQO metals, and PWQO dissolved metals. Include field measurement of temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen and turbidity. - Weekly sampling for the first four weeks during active dewatering, monthly thereafter.	- If sheen or pure product observed in raw water, notify Qualified Person. - Collect a second sample to confirm following development. - Dispose of any collected water off-site at licensed facility or to Greater Napanee sanitary/combined sewer if sewer discharge agreement is obtained.	Consider watertight shoring or ground modification if source of groundwater contamination cannot be excluded.
Groundwater Quality	Raw Groundwater Quality (Pre-Treatment)	No excessive sediment, which may be sign of ground loss.	Monitor twice daily during dewatering with active construction; once daily during dewatering without active construction.	- Review extraction methodology and equipment for possible changes. - Review area for signs of ground loss. - Modify water intake setup, procedures and equipment to reduce solids intake.	- Stop dewatering operations until addressed, unless stopping would create safety risk. - Further modifications or means and methods to extract water.
Groundwater Quality	Raw Groundwater Quality (Pre-Treatment)	No sheen or pure product.	Monitor twice daily during dewatering with active construction; once daily during dewatering without active construction.	- Assess potential sources of new impact. - Assess risk of continuing to receive new contaminant and determine options for proceeding.	- Modify intake procedures if possible. - Reduce water taking rate if possible. - Stop dewatering operations until addressed, unless stopping would create safety risk. - Consider watertight excavation method or other alternatives for mitigating impact.
Groundwater Quality	Treated Discharge Water Quality Prior to Discharge at Each Location	- Total suspended solids less than 25 mg/L as determined by laboratory analysis. - No sheen or pure product.	Sample analyzed for TSS, and PWQO Metals and Inorganics for due diligence. Analysis by CALA accredited laboratory of treated water prior to first discharge.	- Modify treatment methods and/or intake methods. - Retest until performance requirements met.	Further modifications as needed to meet criteria before discharging.
Groundwater Quality	Treated Discharge Water Quality	-Establish correlation between TSS and NTU by measuring field Turbidity for at least one week. -NTU value corresponding to TSS limit of 25 mg/L should not be exceeded. - No visual or olfactory signs of any other type of contaminant in discharge.	Monitor for listed performance requirements twice daily during dewatering with active construction; once daily during dewatering without active construction.	- Review function of water treatment system and repair any deficiencies. - Review changes to water intake and modify if necessary.	- Cease discharge of water to natural environment until performance requirement being met. - Enhance water treatment system or modify intake until rectified. - Submit additional water quality samples to lab to assess quality of treatment prior to further discharge to environment.
Erosion	Erosion at Discharge Point or Downstream	No significant erosion occurring	Monitor twice daily during dewatering with active construction; once daily during dewatering without active construction.	- Review function of erosion and sediment controls and repair any deficiencies.	- Cease discharge of water to natural environment until performance requirement being met. - Enhance erosion and sediment controls until rectified. - Monitor hourly for first four hours upon re-commencement.
Discharge Flow	Overland Flow Reaching Surface Water	Discharge water shall not directly reach surface water via channelized overland flow.	Monitor twice daily during dewatering with active construction to ensure water discharge is not directly reaching surface water via channelized overland flow; once daily during dewatering without active construction.	- Review function of erosion and sediment controls and repair any deficiencies. - Supplement water control measures to prevent overland flow to surface water.	- Cease discharge of water to natural environment until performance requirement being met. - Enhance erosion and sediment controls until rectified. - Monitor hourly for first four hours upon re-commencement.